Alignment of

KANSAS'S

Early Learning Standards

with

The Carolina Curriculum for Infants and Toddlers with Special Needs, Third Edition

and

The Carolina Curriculum for Preschoolers with Special Needs, Second Edition



1-800-638-3775 www.brookespublishing.com

Early Skills

Level

Domain

The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item

Approaches to Learning (ATL)

Approacties to Learning (ATL)			
Persistence and Engagement in Learning			
Engagement and Attention			
Young Infant			
ATL.i.1: Demonstrates awareness of	Infants &	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills
happenings and surroundings.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	a. Smiles to auditory and tactile stimulation
ATL.i.2: Controls caregiver's attention by babbling, looking at face, smiling or at times looking away to disengage.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills c. Smiles at familiar person e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language k. Laughs or smiles at adults who are engaging in unexpected behaviors s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults
ATL.i.3: Shows interest in other children.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skillsi. Shows an interest in other children—tries to attract their attention through eye gaze, smiles, and vocalizations
Mobile Infant			
ATL.mi.1: Focuses on an activity, but is easily distracted.		Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility e. Entertains self with toys for short periods of time
	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side) c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to stomach) d. Visually tracks object in a circle e. Gaze lingers where object or person disappears
ATL.mi.2: Actively participates in social games with adults, anticipating own turn (e.g., peekaboo).	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills g. Participates in simple games
ATL.mi.1: Focuses on an activity, but is easily distracted.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility e. Entertains self with toys for short periods of time

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
		Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side) c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to stomach) d. Visually tracks object in a circle e. Gaze lingers where object or person disappears
Toddler			
ATL.t.1: Begins to maintain focus, despite distractions, during brief delays in task.		Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility e. Entertains self with toys for short periods of time
	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side) c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to stomach) d. Visually tracks object in a circle e. Gaze lingers where object or person disappears
ATL.t.2: Plays side-by-side with another child, at times observing, imitating or engaging child in play.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skillso. Plays alongside other children (some exchange of toys)
ATL.t.3: Continues to play when a caregiver leaves the area.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility i. Plays alone with toys for 15 minutes
Pre 3			
ATL.p3.1: Sustains attention to task, especially when adults offer suggestions, comments and questions as a means of support.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills a. Negotiates with peers about toys (may trade) b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed)
ATL.p3.2: Ignores distractions briefly when engrossed in an activity.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility b. Plays comfortably in a small group of children
ATL.p3.3: Remembers and follows one or two step directions.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or simple games 2. Interpersonal Skills a. Negotiates with peers about toys (may trade) b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item	
			clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be	
			fixed)	
			f. Requests permission	
Pre 4				
ATL.p4.1: Sustains attention to task despite	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility	
distractions.	Trescribolers	r croonar octar	b. Plays comfortably in a small group of children	
ATL.p4.2: Gathers information through			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility	
listening. Remembers what was said in brief		Personal-Social	j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small	
group discussion.			group	
	Preschoolers		5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial	
		Cognition	g. Remembers incidental information	
		Cognition	k. Describes from memory visual characteristics of	
			familiar objects	
Kindergarten				
No specific standards.	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Persistence				
Young Infant				
ATL.i.4: Tries to reproduce interesting and		Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills	
pleasurable effects and events (e.g., swats at	Infants & Toddlers		reisoliai-sociai	h. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s)
mobile, reaches out for objects).			Toddlers	Cognition
		Cognition	c. Repeats activities that produce interesting results	
ATL.mi.3: Repeats actions intentionally to		Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills	
achieve a goal (e.g., drops food on the floor so	1	Personal-Social	h. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s)	
adult will engage in the 'pick it up' game).			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning	
	Infants &		c. Repeats activities that produce interesting results	
	Toddlers	Cognition	e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an	
		Cognition	effect	
			f. Repeats activities that elicit interesting reactions from	
			others	
ATL.mi.4: Executes simple 2-step plan (i.e.,			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning	
means-to-end task).			e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an	
	Infants &	Cognition	effect	
	Toddlers	Cognition	f. Repeats activities that elicit interesting reactions from	
			others	
			k. Plays with a variety of toys to produce effects	

Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills j. Initiates playing games
Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility e. Entertains self with toys for short periods of time Interpersonal Skills j. Initiates playing games
Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed)
Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed)
Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed)
Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed) p. Negotiates conflicts verbally
N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants & Toddlers	Communication	 14. Conversation Skills b. Provides consistent signals for states of hunger, distress, and pleasure c. Protests by vocalizing disapproval of actions and/or events
	Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Preschoolers Preschoolers Preschoolers Infants & Toddlers	Infants & Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Preschoolers Preschoolers Personal-Social Preschoolers Personal-Social Preschoolers Personal-Social Preschoolers Personal-Social Preschoolers Personal-Social Preschoolers Personal-Social

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
		Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept
		Personal-Social	c. Makes choices
ATL.i.6: Lifts arms toward caregiver to be	Infants &	Camanavaniaatian	14. Conversation Skills
picked up; explores own fingers and toes.	Toddlers	Communication	p. Raises arms to be picked up
Mobile Infant			
ATL.mi.5: Explores the environment through a	Infants &	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
variety of senses.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	k. Explores
ATL.mi.6: Chooses toys/things for play.			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
	Infants &	Damanal Casial	h. Gets toys to play with from a box or shelf of toys
	Toddlers	Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept
			c. Makes choices
Toddler			
ATL.t.6: Explores materials in the environment			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
to cause a result (e.g., takes things apart,		Damanal Casial	k. Explores
turns faucet on and off, pours water in sand	1ft. 0	Personal-Social	
box to fill a hole).	Infants &		
	Toddlers		8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
		Cognition	e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an
			effect
ATL.t.7: Expresses preferences for familiar		Camananiaatian	14. Conversation Skills
people, books, toys and activities; often insists	Infants &	Communication	s. Uses words or signs to express wants
on some choices.	Toddlers	Toddlers Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept
			c. Makes choices
ATL.t.8: Asks questions about items/objects.	lafa ata 0		14. Conversation Skills
	Infants &	Communication	ee. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture
	Toddlers		ff. Asks yes/no questions with appropriate inflection
Pre 3			
ATL.p3.5: Investigates environment with			7. Symbolic Play
purpose during play (e.g., opens, closes, fills,			f. Uses materials to construct other objects
empties, builds up and knocks down objects	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
and containers).		-	d. Independently explores objects to determine their
			functions and/or shows other people how they work
ATL.p3.6: Initiates play with other children.			2. Interpersonal Skills
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
ATL.p3.7: Explores, practices, understands	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills
ATE POLA EXPIONES, PRACTICES, UNICEISTANDS	. 163611001613	i craonai acciai	2. mer personal skins

social roles through play. Cognition Symbolic Play	Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
fixed) 7. Symbolic Play b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play j. Cooperates with others in pretend play (discusses roles) l. Engages in complex adult role playing 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work Pre 4 ATL.p.4.6: Seeks new and varied experiences and challenges through play. ATL.p.4.7: Chooses activities to do alone or with others. Preschoolers Preschoo	social roles through play.			, .
7. Symbolic Play b. Assumed different roles in fantasy play j. Cooperates with others in pretend play (discusses roles) l. Engages in complex adult role playing 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work Pre 4 ATL.p.4.6: Seeks new and varied experiences and challenges through play. ATL.p.4.7: Chooses activities to do alone or with others. Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p.4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p.4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p.4.1.8: Comforts standards. Personal-Social ATL.p.4.8: Interpersonal Skills b. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers 2. Interpersonal Skills b. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers 2. Interpersonal Skills b. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers 3. Interpersonal Skills b. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers 4. Interpers				,, ,
Cognition				,
Cognition				•
Cognition				7
Legages in complex adult role playing Problem Solving/Reasoning Preschoolers Personal-Social Legages in complex adult role playing Preschoolers Preschoolers Personal-Social Legages in complex adult role playing Preschoolers Preschoolers Personal-Social Legages in complex adult role playing Preschoolers Legages in complex adult role playing Preschoolers Preschoolers Personal-Social Legages in complex adult role playing Preschoolers Legages in complex adult role playing Legages in complex adults play in Legages in complex adults play in Legages in complex adults play in Legages in Legages in Legages in Legages Lega				
B. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work			Cognition	·
d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work Pre 4 ATL.p4.6: Seeks new and varied experiences and challenges through play. ATL.p4.7: Chooses activities to do alone or with others. Preschoolers ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. No specific standards. N/A ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smilling and cooing to get attention). ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers candidate content of the function of the personal-Social of the family and immediate circle of from observer(s) and cooming to get attention object (e.g., Toddlers clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers clutching or				
### ATL.p4.6: Seeks new and varied experiences and challenges through play. ATL.p4.7: Chooses activities to do alone or with others. Preschoolers Prescho				<u> </u>
ATL.p4.6: Seeks new and varied experiences and challenges through play. ATL.p4.7: Chooses activities to do alone or with others. Preschoolers Preschoolers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities with other children. ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. No specific standards. N/A N/A Personal-Social ATL.1.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smilling and cooing to get attention). ATL.1.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Proschoolers Personal-Social ATL.1.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers ATL.1.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social ATL.1.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers) ATL.1.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers)				functions and/or shows other people how they work
and challenges through play. ATL.p4.7: Chooses activities to do alone or with others. Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. Preschoolers P	Pre 4			
and challenges through play. ATL.p4.7: Chooses activities to do alone or with others. Preschoolers Preschoolers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	•
with others. Preschoolers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. No specific standards. N/A Sense of Competence Young Infant ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Dersonal-Social Personal-Social Dersonal-Social Dersonal		1103011001013	T CISONAL SOCIAL	
Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. Preschoolers Preschoolers Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. Preschoolers Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. No specific standards. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social 2. Interpersonal Skills	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
w. Plays cooperatively with peers for extended periods without requiring adult intervention ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. No specific standards. N/A Preschoolers N/A N/A N/A Personal-Social ATL.i7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). ATL.i8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social W. Plays cooperatively with peers for extended periods without requiring adult intervention 2. Interpersonal Skills c.c. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the family and immediate circle of friends 2. Interpersonal Skills bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers 2. Interpersonal Skills bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers c. Interpersonal Skills bb. Personal-Social c. Interpersonal Skills bc. Personal-Social c. Interpersonal Skills bc. Personal-Social c. Interpersonal Skills bc. Personal Skills c. Comports self skills bc. Personal-Social c. Interpersonal Skills bc. Personal-Social c. Interpersonal-Social c. Interpersonal-Social c. Interpersonal-Socia	with others.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
without requiring adult intervention ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. Preschoolers ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. No specific standards. No specific standards. ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object or create and effect ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object (e.g., red contact and action to get more object or create and effect 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility (d. Comforts self)		Preschoolers	Personal-Social	•
ATL.p4.8: Invites other children to join groups or activities. Preschoolers ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. Preschoolers No specific standards. N/A Sense of Competence Young Infant ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smilling and cooing to get attention). ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Preschoolers Personal-Social Personal-Social N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Personal-Social Personal-Social Cognition Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social N. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s) Repeats an object or create an effect ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Ocenition Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Ocenition Ocenities Toddlers Ocenity Toddlers Ocenities Toddlers Ocenities Toddle				
or activities. Preschoolers Personal-Social ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. No specific standards. ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., roddlers Preschoolers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social C. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the family and immediate circle of friends 2. Interpersonal Skills bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers N/A N/A N/A Personal-Social C. Interpersonal Skills h. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s) a. Problem Solving/Reasoning e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an effect 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility d. Comforts self	ATL n/1 8: Invites other children to join groups			
ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social N/A N/A N/A Sense of Competence Young Infant ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). Infants & Toddlers ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Cognition family and immediate circle of friends 2. Interpersonal Skills h. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s) 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an effect 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility d. Comforts self		Preschoolers	Personal-Social	•
ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games or activities with other children. **Not specific standards.** **Not specific speci	or detivities.	. resemble to	i croonar bociar	· ·
or activities with other children. Kindergarten No specific standards. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	ATL.p4.9: Makes and follows plans for games	B l l	Daniel Carlel	,
No specific standards. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	or activities with other children.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers
Sense of Competence Young Infant ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). Infants & Toddlers ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social Output Description Personal-Social ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers) ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers) ATL.i.8: Comforts self	Kindergarten			
Young Infant ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal		N/A	N/A	N/A
ATL.i.7: Repeats an action to get more effect (e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). Infants & Toddlers ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g.,				
(e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). Infants & Toddlers Infants & Cognition ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g.,		ı		
(e.g., kicking in crib to shake mobile or smiling and cooing to get attention). Infants & Toddlers Cognition ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Infants & Personal-Social Personal-Social A. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s) 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an effect 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility d. Comforts self			Personal-Social	•
ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Todd		Infants &		
ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., and the self-and the	and cooing to get attention).	Toddlers	Cognition	
ATL.i.8: Comforts self by cooing, babbling, clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social Comforts self			Cognition	-
clutching or mouthing favorite object (e.g., Toddlers Personal-Social d. Comforts self	ATL i.8: Comforts self by cooing habbling			
I Indulers			Personal-Social	, ,
		Toddlers	1 21301141 300141	a. como to sen

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Mobile Infant			
ATL.mi.7: Shows a sense of satisfaction when making things happen (e.g., claps with delight after touching a toy to make the music play).	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept n. Shows pride in achievements
ATL.mi.8: Points or protests to indicate likes and dislikes.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	 14. Conversation Skills b. Provides consistent signals for states of hunger, distress, and pleasure c. Protests by vocalizing disapproval of actions and/or events
ATL.mi.9: Expresses and responds to a variety of emotions.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise, excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more)
Toddler			
ATL.t.9: Refers to own abilities when communicating with others (e.g., "I'll do it!" or "Watch me!").	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	Self-Concept o. Makes positive statements about self
ATL.t.10: May show assertiveness (e.g., giving orders to others).	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	3. Self-Concepte. Says "no" or otherwise indicates refusal
ATL.t.11: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills f. Responds differently to family members and strangers s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults
Pre 3			
ATL.p3.8: Recognizes own abilities and expresses satisfaction when demonstrating them to others.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concepta. Shows pride in achievementsb. Makes positive statements about selfn. Identifies own strengths and abilities
ATL.p3.9: Knows self as part of family, culture, spiritual group or community.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Conceptb. Makes positive statements about self
ATL.p3.10: Begins to be able to release and or redirect emotional tensions, becoming more relaxed and cooperative afterwards.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
Pre 4			
ATL.p4.10: Shows pride in family composition; recognizes self as important to family and friends.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Conceptb. Makes positive statements about self

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
ATL.p4.11: Recognizes and respects similarities and differences between self and others (e.g., gender, race, special needs, cultures, languages, family structures).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role playing in pretend play aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
ATL.p4.12: Associates emotions with words and facial expressions.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role playing in pretend play t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
Kindergarten			
No specific standards.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Creativity			
Problem Solving			
Young Infant			10.00
ATL.i.9: Begins to exhibit response inhibition (e.g., waits briefly if instructed not to touch something).	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills n. Tries to please others
ATL.i.10: Looks for caregiver response in new or uncertain situation.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
Mobile Infant			10.00
ATL.mi.10: Seeks out trusted adult for comfort or support and/or accepts adult assistance.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
ATL.mi.11: Tries to do things on own.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept c. Makes choices e. Says "no" or otherwise indicates refusal s. Is selective about what tasks he or she will and will not try (recognizes limitations)
Toddler			
ATL.t.12: Seeks alternate method when first	Infants &	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
attempt fails and/or seeks adult assistance.	Toddlers		c. Repeats activities that produce interesting results e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an effect f. Repeats activities that elicit interesting reactions from others j. Overcomes obstacles to get toys
		Communication	14. Conversation Skills gg. Requests assistance
ATL.t.13: Observes and imitates how other people solve problems (e.g., blows on warm cereal after seeing someone blow on cereal).	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	17. Imitation: Motor c. Imitates an activity in repertoire after observing caregiver doing that activity
ATL.t.14: Sometimes remembers and follows simple rules and routines, with adult guidance; stops doing something when directed by an adult.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility o. Knows what toys can and cannot do and uses them appropriately
Pre 3	, 		
ATL.p3.11: Identifies a problem and attempts multiple ways to solve it, including working with others as part of a team, with some adult assistance.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning c. Comments that something is not working when expected effects are not produced q. Reasons about experiences and asks and answers questions t. Reasons about future events
		Personal-Social	Interpersonal Skills c. Works collaboratively toward a goal with peers p. Negotiates conflicts verbally
ATL.p3.12: Recognizes making a mistake and sometimes is able to correct it.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning c. Comments that something is not working when expected effects are not produced q. Reasons about experiences and asks and answers questions t. Reasons about future events
ATL.p3.13: Remembers and applies two rules	Preschoolers	Personal-Social Communication	2. Interpersonal Skills p. Negotiates conflicts verbally 13. Verbal Comprehension
ATE.po.15. Remembers and applies two fules	r rescribblers	Communication	13. Verbai Comprehension

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
simultaneously (e.g., books go here, trucks			a. Appropriately reacts to tone of voice and/or some
there).			facial expressions
Pre 4			
ATL.p4.13: Identifies a problem, demonstrates flexibility in solving it and changes plans if a better solution is proposed.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning c. Comments that something is not working when expected effects are not produced q. Reasons about experiences and asks and answers questions t. Reasons about future events
		Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skillsp. Negotiates conflicts verballyv. Recognizes another's need for help and gives assistance
ATL.p4.14: Can delay gratification for better payoff later; anticipates consequences of own behavior.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning a. Experiments with cause and effect when playing
ATL.p4.15: Understands what is real and what is 'make-believe'.	Preschoolers	Cognition	7. Symbolic Play b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play c. Represents more complex events in play
Kindergarten			
No specific standards.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Creativity and Flexibility			
Young Infant			
ATL.i.11: Shows interest in looking at, feeling or exploring new objects.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility k. Explores
Mobile Infant			
ATL.mi.12: Makes discoveries about self, others and the environment through play (e.g., loudly bangs a spoon on the table, notices the sound and does it again).	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility k. Explores
ATL.mi.13: May apply something already learned to something new (e.g., bangs spoon on table, then bangs spoon on overturned bowl).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	 7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play k. Experiments with unfamiliar objects to determine their functions 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning j. Overcomes obstacles to get toys k. Plays with a variety of toys to produce effects

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			z. Independently explores objects to determine their
			functions and/or shows other people how they work
			17. Imitation: Motor
		Fine Motor	I. Attempts to solve problems (including activating toys)
			by imitating adult actions
ATL.mi.14: May test caregiver's response to			2. Interpersonal Skills
new or uncertain situation (e.g., reaching for	Infants &		x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants
forbidden object and then checking adult	Toddlers	Personal-Social	clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be
response).	Toddiers		fixed)
			bb. Requests permission
Toddler			
ATL.t.15: Imitates others in using objects in			17. Imitation: Motor
new and/or unanticipated ways during play			c. Imitates an activity in repertoire after observing
(e.g., imitates child who puts basket on head			caregiver doing that activity
as a hat).			d. Imitates unfamiliar movements
	1 - (1 - 0		g. Imitates actions related to the function of objects
	Infants &	Fine Motor	i. Imitates activities involving a combination of objects or
	Toddlers		two actions with one object
			j. Imitates activities involving a combination of objects
			several hours after observing actions
			k. Incorporates sequence of imitated adult activities into
			solitary play
ATL.t.16: May change behavior based on			7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play
previous learning.			n. Pretends that objects are something other than what
	Infants &	6 ""	they are (e.g., blocks are food)
	Toddlers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
			z. Independently explores objects to determine their
			functions and/or shows other people how they work
Pre 3			
ATL.p3.14: Creates own ideas for play, using			2. Interpersonal Skills
imagination and inventing new ways to use	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers
everyday materials.			
ATL.p3.15: Identifies questions and situations			3. Self Concept
that are puzzling or interesting and has ideas	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	m. Seeks activities that challenge skills
for possible solutions.			
ATL.p3.16: Identifies ways to change behavior	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
to respond to desires and needs of others.			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them p. Negotiates conflicts verbally r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role playing in pretend play s. Asks permission to use other people's belongings t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings u. Uses terms such as "thank you," "please," and "you're welcome" appropriately w. Plays cooperatively with peers for extended periods without requiring adult intervention x. Plays familiar games with peers and follows the rules without adult intervention aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the family and immediate circle of friends
Pre 4			•
ATL.p4.16: Invents new activities through play	Preschoolers	Cognition	7. Symbolic Play c. Represents more complex events in play
ATL.p4.17: Begins to enjoy games where must adjust response to changing rules (e.g., Simon Says); adjusts behavior to different activities/settings.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers
ATL.p4.18: Begins to hold an arbitrary rule in mind and follows it to produce a response that differs from natural instinct (e.g., sort animal cards by color rather than by animals).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers 3. Self Concept f. Is selective about what tasks he or she will and will not try (recognizes limitations)
Kindergarten			
No specific standards.	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills

Level Domain

The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item

Physical Health and Development (PHD)

Large Motor Skills	•		
Young Infant			
PHD.i.1: Crawls through and around objects	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	 22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion c. Moves to sitting position from stomach or all-fours position 23. Prone (on Stomach) m. Moves forward (creeps) while on hands and knees
PHD.i.2: Demonstrates strength and control of head, arms, legs and trunk using purposeful movements (e.g., rolls from stomach to back, holds head and torso up on two hands, rocks back and forward while on hands and knees, sits steadily unsupported).	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion a. Holds head steady when held b. Holds trunk steady when held at hips c. Moves to sitting position from stomach or all-fours position d. Sits alone
PHD.i.3: Reaches for objects.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation j. Reaches out for toys and picks them up when toys are in visual field
Mobile Infant			
PHD.mi.1: Creeps up/down stairs.	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	23. Prone (on Stomach) o. Creeps up stairs p. Creeps down stairs, backwards
PHD.mi.2: Takes independent steps.	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion i. Takes independent steps
PHD.mi.3: Throws ball and other objects independently.	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	e. Throws 8-inch ball to an adult who is 5 feet away f. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 7 feet away g. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away
Toddler			<u> </u>
PHD.t.1: Maintains balance when performing actions (e.g., squats and stands back up, bends over, picks up objects and stacks back up).	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion k. Squats down to retrieve object p. Maintains a squatting position in play
PHD.t.2: Catches a ball with both hands.	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	h. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an adult who is 5 feet away

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
PHD.t.3: Begins to run.	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion y. Runs at least 10 feet without falling
Pre 3			,
PHD.p3.1: Uses locomotor skills with increasing coordination and balance (e.g., runs with a stride, jumps, kicks a ball, uses alternating feet when climbing stairs).	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion n. Broad jumps 4 inches to 14 inches o. Walks 10 feet on tiptoes on 1-inch line v. Jumps down from 18-inch to 24-inch height (feet together on takeoff and landing) y. Hops two to three times on preferred foot z. Jumps down from 24-inch to 30-inch height (feet together on takeoff and landing) 22-III. Upright: Ball Play d. Kicks ball 4–6 feet
Pre 4			
PHD.p4.1: Demonstrates locomotor skills with control, coordination and balance in active play (e.g., hops, jumps, runs with control and direction, climbs ladders and pumps swing on outdoor play equipment).	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	a. Walks backward 10 feet b. Walks on all types of surfaces without falling c. Uses heel—toe pattern (arms free to carry objects) d. Takes three to four steps on tiptoes e. Runs at least 10 feet without falling f. Jumps down from 8-inch height (one foot leading) g. Walks up three stairs, alternate pattern, with rail h. Walks at least 20 feet on tiptoes i. Avoids obstacles when running j. Walks up three stairs, alternate pattern, without rail k. Walks down three stairs, same-step foot placement, without rail l. Jumps over 2-inch hurdle m. Jumps down from 16-inch to 18-inch height (one foot leading) n. Broad jumps 4 inches to 14 inches o. Walks 10 feet on tiptoes on 1-inch line p. Gallops five cycles q. Runs with some periods of flight (both feet off of the ground) r. Hops once in place

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			s. Walks up 10 stairs, same-step pattern, without rail
			t. Walks down 10 stairs, same-step pattern, without rail
			u. Jumps over 8-inch hurdle
			v. Jumps down from 18-inch to 24-inch height (feet
			together on takeoff and landing)
			w. Broad jumps 14 inches to 24 inches
			x. Skips five cycles, pausing between skips
			y. Hops two to three times on preferred foot
			z. Jumps down from 24-inch to 30-inch height (feet
			together on takeoff and landing)
			aa. Walks down three stairs, alternate pattern, with rail
			bb. Jumps over several 8-inch obstacles in succession
			cc. Broad jumps 24 inches to 36 inches
			dd. Walks down 10 stairs, alternate pattern, with rail
			ee. Hops five times on preferred foot, three times on
			nonpreferred foot
			ff. Skips 5–10 cycles, coordinated step–hop
			gg. Runs at least 50 feet in 10 seconds
			hh. Jumps 3 inches beyond arms' reach
			ii. Jumps down from 32-inch height (may land on one foot)
			jj. Broad jumps at least 36 inches
			kk. Skips at least 15 cycles with rhythmic weight transfer
			(landing on toes)
			II. Runs, changing direction 180 degrees within four to
			eight steps
			mm. Hops forward 16 inches on preferred foot, 12
			inches on nonpreferred foot
			nn. Walks down 10 stairs, alternate pattern, without rail
			oo. Jumps on floor, completing 180-degree turn in one
			jump
PHD.p4.2: Demonstrates coordination in using			22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
objects during active play (e.g., riding a trike,		_	b. Climbs on low jungle gym bars and will drop several
catching a ball, throwing, balancing, pushing).	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	inches to the ground
			c. Climbs vertical ladders
			e. Pedals tricycle at least 10 feet

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			g. Enjoys unsteady surfaces and tries to make them
			move
			i. Pumps swing
			j. Invents cooperative games involving equipment
			k. Rides two-wheel bicycle
PHD.p4.3: Explores, practices and performs			22-II. Upright: Balance
skill sets (e.g., throwing, pushing, pulling,			a. Stands sideways with both feet on balance beam with
catching, balancing).			stable posture
			b. Walks 5 feet on balance beam with one foot on the
			balance beam and the other on the floor
			c. Walks along 10-foot line, following the general
			direction of the line
			d. Stands with stable posture on one leg with hands on
			hips and opposite knee bent (1–2 seconds)
			e. Walks three steps on balance beam and maintains balance
			f. Walks along 10-foot line, keeping feet on the line and
			maintaining balance
			g. Balances with stable posture on preferred leg with
			hands on hips and opposite knee bent (5 seconds)
	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	h. Stands on tiptoes with hands overhead for 2 seconds,
	Tresendoiers	G1033 W10101	maintaining stable posture
			i. Stands on either leg, maintaining stable posture with
			hands on hips and opposite knee bent (8 seconds)
			j. Takes three to five steps on balance beam, maintaining
			balance
			k. Stands on tiptoes with hands overhead for 8 seconds,
			maintaining stable posture
			I. Does one somersault, keeping body moving forward
			m. Walks full length of balance beam, maintaining
			balance
			n. Stands on either leg, maintaining stable posture with
			hands on hips and opposite knee bent (10 seconds)
			o. Does two somersaults in a row, maintaining forward
			progression
			p. Walks full length of balance beam with hands on hips,

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			maintaining balance 22-III. Upright: Ball Play a. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 7 feet away b. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away c. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an adult who is 5 feet away d. Kicks ball 4–6 feet e. Throws 8-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away f. Catches 8-inch ball with elbows bent from an adult who is 5 feet away g. Throws 3-inch ball overhand to an adult who is 10 feet away h. Catches 3-inch ball with elbows bent from an adult who is 5 feet away i. Kicks ball 12–15 feet j. Throws 8-inch ball overhand to an adult who is 10 feet away k. Catches 8-inch ball overhand to an adult who is 10 feet away l. Catches 8-inch ball with elbows bent an arms at sides from an adult who is 6 feet away l. Catches 3-inch ball with elbows bent and arms at sides from an adult who is 7 feet away
Kindergarten	L L		1
PHD.K.1: Demonstrates the ability to move using a variety of locomotor skills.	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHD.K.2: Demonstrates clear contrasts between slow and fast movements traveling in different directions (e.g., sideways, backward) and in personal and general space.	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHD.K.3: Maintains momentary balance in a variety of positions and levels.	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	a. Stands sideways with both feet on balance beam with stable posture d. Stands with stable posture on one leg with hands on hips and opposite knee bent (1–2 seconds) g. Balances with stable posture on preferred leg with hands on hips and opposite knee bent (5 seconds) i. Stands on either leg, maintaining stable posture with

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			hands on hips and opposite knee bent (8 seconds) k. Stands on tiptoes with hands overhead for 8 seconds, maintaining stable posture n. Stands on either leg, maintaining stable posture with hands on hips and opposite knee bent (10 seconds)
PHD.K.4: Projects objects through space using			22-III. Upright: Ball Play
various means (e.g., rolling, sliding, throwing).	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	a. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 7 feet away c. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an adult who is 5 feet away
PHD.K.5: Catches a self-tossed ball after it			22-III. Upright: Ball Play
bounces.	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	c. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an adult who is 5 feet away f. Catches 8-inch ball with elbows bent from an adult who is 5 feet away h. Catches 3-inch ball with elbows bent from an adult who is 5 feet away k. Catches 8-inch ball with elbows bent an arms at sides from an adult who is 6 feet away l. Catches 3-inch ball with elbows bent and arms at sides from an adult who is 7 feet away
PHD.K.6: Strikes a balloon repeatedly with different body parts.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning a. Experiments with cause and effect while playing.
PHD.K.7: Performs a simple rhythmic pattern.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	a. Imitation: Motor a. Imitates postures or actions that do not involve props b. Imitates sequence of two unrelated motor acts c. Repeats sequence of three unrelated motor activities after being led through these activities, one by one d. Imitates simple finger plays (both hands doing similar actions) e. Imitates finger plays (each hand doing different actions) f. Imitates complex motor activities in songs and games
Fine Motor Skills			
Young Infant	Inforts 0		19. Bilateral Skills
PHD.i.4: Transfers objects from one hand to other.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	e. Transfers objects from hand to hand

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			20. Tool Use
			h. Transfers material with spoon
PHD.i.5: Grasps and releases object using entire hand.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation f. Grasps object that is placed in hand (i.e., not reflexive grasp) g. Reaches out and grasps objects near body h. Displays extended reach and grasp l. Releases one object to take another m. Grasps an object, using thumb against index and middle fingers r. Releases objects into container t. Grasps two small objects with one hand
Mobile Infant			
PHD.mi.4: Coordinates the use of arms, hands and fingers to accomplish tasks (e.g., drinks from bottle, cup by self, holds a spoon).	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	a. Actively moves arm after seeing or hearing an object e. Bats at object at chest level i. Rakes and scoops small objects (i.e., fingers against palm) j. Reaches out for toys and picks them up when toys are in visual field k. Manipulates objects with hands and fingers n. Uses inferior pincer grasp (i.e., thumb against side of index finger) o. Uses index finger to poke p. Uses neat pincer grasp (i.e., thumb against tip of index finger) q. Removes objects from holders (e.g., rings from post, pegs from holes) s. Imitates building two-block tower t. Grasps two small objects with one hand u. Places round pegs in holes v. Imitates building three- to four-block tower
PHD.mi.5: Coordinates eye-hand movements (e.g., putting things in a box).	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills j. Plays with toys at midline (one hand holds the toy and the other manipulates it)
Toddler			, ,

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
PHD.t.4: Coordinates the use of arms, hands and fingers to accomplish more complex tasks (e.g., uses a spoon to scoop up food and bring it to mouth, uses scissors to snip small cuts on a piece of paper).	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills k. Pulls apart pop beads n. Unwraps edible item or other small object o. Unscrews small lids p. Puts loose pop beads together q. Strings three large beads r. Demonstrates hand preference (typically in eating) s. Unbuttons large buttons t. Strings small beads u. Screws on lids
Pre 3			
PHD.p3.2: Uses classroom and household tools independently and with eye-hand coordination to carry out more complex activities (e.g., uses fork and spoon to eat, manages large buttons, uses scissors to cut out simple shapes).		Personal-Social	 4-I. Self-Help: Eating i. Independently fixes sandwich 4-II. Self-Help: Dressing h. Dresses and undresses with little assistance 4-III. Self-Help: Grooming f. Brushes teeth independently 4-IV. Self-Help: Toileting g. Tears toilet tissue and flushes toilet after use
	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation h. Places 10 pellets in a bottle in 30 seconds i. Holds one small object in palm of hand and then moves it forward to pincer grasp without assistance from other hand j. Places paper clips on paper 19. Bilateral Skills g. Ties single knot h. Laces two holes in shoes i. Does simple sewing j. Holds deck of cards and sorts 20. Tool Use j. Uses fork and knife to cut soft materials 21. Visual-Motor Skills q. Cuts out pictures following general shape
Pre 4			1 -1. Tage and broom so remember 9 beneath analysis
PHD.p4.4: With fluency and accuracy uses	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
classroom and household tools independently			b. Unbuttons large buttons
and with eye-hand coordination to carry out			g. Ties single knot
activities (e.g., uses scissors to cut out shapes,			h. Laces two holes in shoes
zips, snaps and buttons to dress self).			20. Tool Use
			a. Holds bowl and stirs
			b. Uses hammer to pound pegs in pounding bench
			c. Transfers material with spoon
			d. Spreads with knife
			e. Cuts with edge of fork
			f. Uses rolling pin to flatten dough
			g. Uses tongs to transfer materials
			h. Uses hammer to pound in nails
			i. Uses clothespin to transfer small objects
			j. Uses fork and knife to cut soft materials
Kindergarten			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Physical Fitness			
Young Infant			
PHD.i.6: Interacts with caregivers in physical	Infants &		2. Interpersonal Skills
activities (e.g., tummy time, reaches for toy,	Toddlers	Personal-Social	g. Participates in simple games
kicks arms and legs when on back).	roddiers		r. Approaches peer or adult to initiate play
Mobile Infant			
PHD.mi.6: Participates in active physical play			22-III. Upright: Ball Play
(e.g., crawls and climbs over and under).			a. Rolls ball back and forth with an adult
			b. Tries to kick ball
			c. Hurls ball 3 feet
			d. Kicks ball 3 feet
			e. Throws 8-inch ball to an adult who is 5 feet away
	Infants &	Gross Motor	f. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 7 feet away
	Toddlers	GIO33 MIOLOI	g. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away
			h. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an
			adult who is 5 feet away
			i. Kicks ball 4–6 feet
			22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
			a. Explores play area with supervision
			b. Enjoys swinging and sliding

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			c. Climbs on low equipment d. Climbs slanted ladder
			e. Uses slide independently
			f. Runs on playground, pausing at surface changes
			g. Climbs on low jungle gym bars and will drop several
			inches to the ground
			h. Climbs vertical ladders
			i. Walks on movable surfaces using some hand support
Toddler			in traine of interactic sarraces asing some flama support
PHD.t.5: Participates in active physical play			22-III. Upright: Ball Play
(e.g., runs, uses playground equipment).			a. Rolls ball back and forth with an adult
			b. Tries to kick ball
			c. Hurls ball 3 feet
			d. Kicks ball 3 feet
			e. Throws 8-inch ball to an adult who is 5 feet away
			f. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 7 feet away
			g. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away
			h. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an
			adult who is 5 feet away
	Infants &	Gross Motor	i. Kicks ball 4–6 feet
	Toddlers		22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
			a. Explores play area with supervision
			b. Enjoys swinging and sliding
			c. Climbs on low equipment d. Climbs slanted ladder
			e. Uses slide independently
			f. Runs on playground, pausing at surface changes
			g. Climbs on low jungle gym bars and will drop several
			inches to the ground
			h. Climbs vertical ladders
			i. Walks on movable surfaces using some hand support
Pre 3	<u> </u>		and the same of th
PHD.p3.3: Participates in active play exhibiting			22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion
strength and stamina.	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	a. Walks backward 10 feet
	rieschoolers	G1033 W10101	b. Walks on all types of surfaces without falling
			c. Uses heel-toe pattern (arms free to carry objects)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			d. Takes three to four steps on tiptoes
			e. Runs at least 10 feet without falling
			f. Jumps down from 8-inch height (one foot leading)
			g. Walks up three stairs, alternate pattern, with rail
			h. Walks at least 20 feet on tiptoes
			i. Avoids obstacles when running
			j. Walks up three stairs, alternate pattern, without rail
			k. Walks down three stairs, same-step foot placement,
			without rail
			l. Jumps over 2-inch hurdle
			m. Jumps down from 16-inch to 18-inch height (one foot
			leading)
			n. Broad jumps 4 inches to 14 inches
			o. Walks 10 feet on tiptoes on 1-inch line
			p. Gallops five cycles
			q. Runs with some periods of flight (both feet off of the
			ground)
			r. Hops once in place
			s. Walks up 10 stairs, same-step pattern, without rail
			t. Walks down 10 stairs, same-step pattern, without rail
			u. Jumps over 8-inch hurdle
			v. Jumps down from 18-inch to 24-inch height (feet
			together on takeoff and landing)
			w. Broad jumps 14 inches to 24 inches
			x. Skips five cycles, pausing between skips
			y. Hops two to three times on preferred foot
			z. Jumps down from 24-inch to 30-inch height (feet
			together on takeoff and landing)
			aa. Walks down three stairs, alternate pattern, with rail
			bb. Jumps over several 8-inch obstacles in succession
			cc. Broad jumps 24 inches to 36 inches
			dd. Walks down 10 stairs, alternate pattern, with rail
			ee. Hops five times on preferred foot, three times on
			nonpreferred foot
			ff. Skips 5–10 cycles, coordinated step–hop
			gg. Runs at least 50 feet in 10 seconds

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			hh. Jumps 3 inches beyond arms' reach
			ii. Jumps down from 32-inch height (may land on one
			foot)
			jj. Broad jumps at least 36 inches
			kk. Skips at least 15 cycles with rhythmic weight transfer
			(landing on toes)
			II. Runs, changing direction 180 degrees within four to
			eight steps
			mm. Hops forward 16 inches on preferred foot, 12
			inches on nonpreferred foot
			nn. Walks down 10 stairs, alternate pattern, without rail
			oo. Jumps on floor, completing 180-degree turn in one
			jump
			22-II. Upright: Balance
			o. Does two somersaults in a row, maintaining forward
			progression
Pre 4			
PHD.p4.5: Participates in active play exhibiting			22-III. Upright: Ball Play
strength and stamina.			a. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 7 feet away
			b. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away
			c. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an
			adult who is 5 feet away
			d. Kicks ball 4–6 feet
			e. Throws 8-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away
			f. Catches 8-inch ball with elbows bent from an adult
			who is 5 feet away
	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	g. Throws 3-inch ball overhand to an adult who is 10 feet
			away
			h. Catches 3-inch ball with elbows bent from an adult
			who is 5 feet away
			i. Kicks ball 12–15 feet
			22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
			a. Runs on playground, pausing at surface changes
			b. Climbs on low jungle gym bars and will drop several
			inches to the ground
			c. Climbs vertical ladders

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			d. Walks on movable surfaces using some hand support
			e. Pedals tricycle at least 10 feet
			f. Moves actively in play areas
			g. Enjoys unsteady surfaces and tries to make them move
			h. Runs vigorously in play areas
			i. Pumps swing
			j. Invents cooperative games involving equipment
			k. Rides two-wheel bicycle
Kindergarten			
PHD.K.8: Participates in a variety of games	N/A	N/A	N/A
that increase breathing and heart rate.	,,,	.,,,,	14,71
PHD.K.9: Demonstrates sufficient muscular		21/2	
strength by supporting body weight in various	N/A	N/A	N/A
activities. Nutrition/Healthy Eating			
Young Infant			
PHD.i.7: Communicates hunger and when full (14. Conversation Skills
e.g., eagerly accepts bottle, turns head or			k. Makes requests by directing caregiver's attention
pushes away when full).			I. Indicates "no more" and "I don't like this" by
			vocalization, turning, or pushing away
		Communication	o. Changes pitch/volume to signify intensity of desires
		Communication	w. Directs caregiver to provide information through
			pointing, a questioning look, vocal inflection, and/or
			words
	Infants &		aa. Says (or signs) "yes" and "no" to indicate desires or preferences
	Toddlers		12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
			c. Turns head and searches for or reaches toward sound
			at ear level while on back
		0 " 1	d. Turns head or reaches toward sound at ear level while
		Cognition/ Communication	sitting
		Communication	e. Turns head toward sound and looks or reaches
			directly when sound is at shoulder level
			h. Turns head back and forth or reaches to either side
			for two sounds

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials j. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds on first trial k. Actively searches for source of sound when sound is not visible
Mobile Infant			Hot visible
PHD.mi.7: Eats during regular meals and snack times; anticipates routine meals and asks for more if still hungry.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	4-I. Self-Help Skills: Eating a. Smoothly sucks from nipple e. Munches food (chewing up and down) f. Uses purposeful tongue movements g. Pulls food off spoon with lips h. Holds own bottle (omit for breast-fed infants) j. Eats junior or mashed table food without gagging k. Cleans lower lip with teeth l. Chews with rotary/side-to-side action m. Feeds self with fingers o. Brings spoon to mouth and eats food off of it q. Chews well s. Feeds self without spilling (with almost no help) u. Feeds self meal with spoon and cup as main utensils v. Distinguishes between edible and nonedible substances w. Begins to use fork
Toddler	,		
PHD.t.6: Makes simple food choices and has food preferences, demonstrates a willingness to try new foods.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	 3. Self-Concept c. Makes choices e. Says "no" or otherwise indicates refusal f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise, excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more) 4-I. Self-Help Skills: Eating m. Feeds self with fingers p. Scoops food from dish with spoon s. Feeds self without spilling (with almost no help) u. Feeds self meal with spoon and cup as main utensils v. Distinguishes between edible and nonedible

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item	
			substances	
Pre 3				
PHD.p3.4: Eats a variety of foods.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	4-I. Self-Help: Eating f. Independently fixes bowl of dry cereal with milk i. Independently fixes sandwich	
PHD.p3.5: Drinks from a cup without spilling and takes bites from whole foods.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	4-I. Self-Help: Eatingb. Drinks from small glass held with one hande. Swallows food in mouth before taking another bite	
Pre 4				
PHD.p4.6: Demonstrates basic understanding that eating a variety of foods helps the body grow and be healthy. PHD.p4.7: Demonstrates increasingly complex	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	4-I. Self-Help: Eating a. Begins to use fork b. Drinks from small glass held with one hand c. Gets drink unassisted (turns tap on and off) d. Pours liquid from one container into another e. Swallows food in mouth before taking another bite f. Independently fixes bowl of dry cereal with milk g. Holds fork in fingers h. Independently drinks from water fountain i. Independently fixes sandwich 4-I. Self-Help: Eating	
oral motor skills (e.g., drinking through a straw, blowing bubbles).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	 b. Drinks from small glass e. Swallows food in mouth before taking another bite h. Independently drinks from water fountain 4-III. Self-Help: Grooming b. Brushes teeth with assistance 	
Kindergarten				
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Personal Hygiene				
Young Infant				
PHD.i.8: Signals need by crying (e.g., wet, hungry, tired, etc.).	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skillsb. Provides consistent signals for states of hunger,distress, and pleasure	
Mobile Infant				
PHD.mi.8: Indicates when pants are wet and need to be changed.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	4-IV. Self-Help Skills: Toileting a. Indicates need for soiled diaper or pants to be changed	

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Toddler			
PHD.t.7: Washes hands and face with assistance.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	4-III. Self-Help Skills: Grooming c. Cooperates in washing and drying hands f. Washes own hands g. Wipes nose if given a tissue h. Dries hands
PHD.t.8: May begin to initiate interest in self- toileting.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	4-IV. Self-Help Skills: Toileting f. Usually indicates need to toilet (rarely has bowel accidents)
Pre 3			
PHD.p3.6: Follows basic health practices (e.g., puts dirty tissues in trash, washes hands, covers mouth when sneezing) with occasional reminders.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	4-III. Self-Help: Grooming c. Washes self with washcloth d. Washes and dries hands and face without assistance h. Gets tissue to wipe nose without reminder i. Blows nose independently on request 4-IV. Self-Help: Toileting f. Cares for self at toilet (may need assistance wiping after bowel movement)
PHD.p3.7: Completes personal care tasks with increasing responsibility (e.g., bathroom routines, brushes teeth, etc.).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	a. Begins to use fork b. Drinks from small glass held with one hand c. Gets drink unassisted (turns tap on and off) d. Pours liquid from one container into another e. Swallows food in mouth before taking another bite f. Independently fixes bowl of dry cereal with milk g. Holds fork in fingers h. Independently drinks from water fountain i. Independently fixes sandwich 4-II. Self-Help: Dressing a. Removes shoes b. Removes coat c. Puts on simple clothing (e.g., pants, shoes, socks) d. Puts on all clothing unaided, except for fasteners e. Undoes fasteners (e.g., large buttons, snaps, shoelaces) f. Independently puts on coat

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			g. Buttons clothing
			h. Dresses and undresses with little assistance
			4-III. Self-Help: Grooming
			a. Dries hands
			b. Brushes teeth with assistance
			c. Washes self with washcloth
			d. Washes and dries hands and face without assistance
			e. Uses napkin without prompting to wipe messy face
			while eating
			f. Brushes teeth independently
			g. Runs brush or comb through hair
			h. Gets tissue to wipe nose without reminder
			i. Blows nose independently on request
			4-IV. Self-Help: Toileting
			a. Urinates when placed on toilet
			b. Has bowel movement when placed on toilet
			c. Usually indicates need to toilet (rarely has bowel
			accidents)
			d. Uses toilet by self, except for cleaning after bowel movement
			e. Seldom has toileting accidents (may need help with
			difficult clothing)
			f. Cares for self at toilet (may need assistance wiping
			after bowel movement)
			g. Tears toilet tissue and flushes toilet after use
			h. Wipes self after bowel movement
Pre 4			
PHD.p4.8: Follows basic health practices (e.g.,			4-III. Self-Help: Grooming
puts dirty tissues in trash, washes hands,			c. Washes self with washcloth
covers mouth when sneezing).			d. Washes and dries hands and face without assistance
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	h. Gets tissue to wipe nose without reminder
	i rescribblers	1 C13011a1-30Cla1	i. Blows nose independently on request
			4-IV. Self-Help: Toileting
			f. Cares for self at toilet (may need assistance wiping
			after bowel movement)
PHD.p4.9: Completes personal care tasks with	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	4-I. Self-Help: Eating

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
increasing responsibility (e.g., bathroom			a. Begins to use fork
routines, brushes teeth, etc.).			b. Drinks from small glass held with one hand
			c. Gets drink unassisted (turns tap on and off)
			d. Pours liquid from one container into another
			e. Swallows food in mouth before taking another bite
			f. Independently fixes bowl of dry cereal with milk
			g. Holds fork in fingers
			h. Independently drinks from water fountain
			i. Independently fixes sandwich
			4-II. Self-Help: Dressing
			a. Removes shoes
			b. Removes coat
			c. Puts on simple clothing (e.g., pants, shoes, socks)
			d. Puts on all clothing unaided, except for fasteners
			e. Undoes fasteners (e.g., large buttons, snaps,
			shoelaces)
			f. Independently puts on coat
			g. Buttons clothing
			h. Dresses and undresses with little assistance
			4-III. Self-Help: Grooming
			a. Dries hands
			b. Brushes teeth with assistance
			c. Washes self with washcloth
			d. Washes and dries hands and face without assistance
			e. Uses napkin without prompting to wipe messy face
			while eating
			f. Brushes teeth independently
			g. Runs brush or comb through hair
			h. Gets tissue to wipe nose without reminder
			i. Blows nose independently on request
			4-IV. Self-Help: Toileting
			a. Urinates when placed on toilet
			b. Has bowel movement when placed on toilet
			c. Usually indicates need to toilet (rarely has bowel
			accidents)
			d. Uses toilet by self, except for cleaning after bowel

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			movement
			e. Seldom has toileting accidents (may need help with
			difficult clothing) f. Cares for self at toilet (may need assistance wiping
			after bowel movement)
			g. Tears toilet tissue and flushes toilet after use
			h. Wipes self after bowel movement
Kindergarten	,		
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Safety			
Young Infant	1 - 1		
PHD.i.9: Shows preference for major	Infants &	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills
caregiver.	Toddlers		f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
PHD.i.10: Stops/waits when caregiver says	Infants &	Davagnal Casial	2. Interpersonal Skills
"no" or gives a nonverbal cue for	Toddlers	Personal-Social	e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language
alarm/danger. Mobile Infant			making eye contact, or using body language
PHD.mi.9: Follows adult interaction/guidance			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
regarding safety (e.g., walk, gentle touch,	Infants &	Personal-Social	m. Avoids common dangers
climbs in car seat, holds caregivers hand).	Toddlers	r croonar octar	m. Avoids common dangers
Toddler	<u>l</u>		
PHD.t.9: Follows adult interaction/guidance			2. Interpersonal Skills
regarding safety (e.g., walk, gentle touch,	Infants &		x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants
climbs in car seat, holds caregivers hand).	Toddlers	Personal-Social	clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be
	Toddicis		fixed)
			y. Works collaboratively toward a goal with peers
PHD.t.10: Alerts adults to potential harmful			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
situations.			m. Avoids common dangers
			2. Interpersonal Skills
	Infants &	Personal-Social	e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling,
	Toddlers		making eye contact, or using body language 3. Self-Concept
			f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise,
			excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more)
Pre 3			exercement, warning, and complaint (roar or more)
PHD.p3.8: Knows common safety rules that	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
have been discussed or taught.			a. Avoids common dangers e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or simple games j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small group
PHD.p3.9: Alerts adults to potentially harmful situations.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or simple games 14. Conversation Skills
		Communication	c. Requests assistance
Pre 4			
PHD.p4.10: Identifies and follows basic safety rules with possible reminders, guidance and support (e.g., does not talk to strangers, recognizes when someone is doing something unsafe, with reminders goes down the slide feet first).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility a. Avoids common dangers c. Knows what toys can and cannot do and uses them appropriately g. Answers questions related to safety 2. Interpersonal Skills b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed)
PHD.p4.11: Demonstrates an ability to follow emergency routines with adult support (e.g., lines up to exit building during a fire drill).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility h. Shows care in handling small animals or potentially breakable objects i. Performs simple chores (may have to be reminded or supervised)
PHD.p4.12: Identifies how adults help to keep us safe (e.g., roles of doctor, dentist, fire fighter, police officer etc.).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small group
Kindergarten			1
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills

Level

Domain

The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item

Social and Emotional Development (SED)

Character Development: SED.CD.	Character Development: SED CD				
FOUNDATIONS OF CHARACTER DEVELOPMENT					
Develop, implement, promote, and model core ethi	cal and performand	ce principles			
Young Infant	·	<u> </u>			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Mobile Infant					
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Toddler					
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Pre 3	·				
SED.CD.p3.1: Responds to positive and negative feedback from familiar adults.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or simple games j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small group 2. Interpersonal Skills i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults		
Pre 4					
SED.CD.p4.1: Responds appropriately to positive and negative feedback from adults most of the time.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or simple games j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small group 2. Interpersonal Skills i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults		
Kindergarten					
SED.CD.K.1: Recognize and celebrate the natural beneficial consequence of acts of character.	N/A	N/A	N/A		
SED.CD.K.2: Identify community needs in the larger community, discuss effects on the community and identify positive, responsible	N/A	N/A	N/A		

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
action.			
SED.CD.K.3: Learn about ethical reasoning by			
giving examples of what makes some	N/A	N/A	N/A
behaviors appropriate and inappropriate.			
SED.CD.K.4: Exhibit clear and consistent			
expectations of good character throughout all	N/A	N/A	N/A
school activities and in all areas of the school.			
SED.CD.K.5: Learn about, receive and accept			
feedback for responsible actions in academic	N/A	N/A	N/A
and behavioral skills.			
Create a caring community by considering it a high p	priority to foster ca	aring attachments between	en fellow students, staff and the community
Young Infant			
SED.CD.i.1: Initiates and engages in reciprocal			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
(i.e., mutual give and take) interactions with			a. Stops crying when sees or touches bottle or breast
familiar adults.			b. Can be comforted by being spoken to, held, or rocked
			c. Calms when swaddled
			2. Interpersonal Skills
	Infants &		c. Smiles at familiar person
	Toddlers	Personal-Social	e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling,
	Toddicis	Toddlets	making eye contact, or using body language
			f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
			h. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s)
			k. Laughs or smiles at adults who are engaging in
			unexpected behaviors
			m. Shows affection
Mobile Infant			
SED.CD.mi.1: Participates in routines and			2. Interpersonal Skills
experiences that involve give and take	Infants &	Personal-Social	b. Smiles reciprocally
interaction with familiar adults.	Toddlers	i croonar octar	I. Spontaneously shares with adults
			m. Shows affection
Toddler			
SED.CD.t.1: Interacts with familiar adults to			2. Interpersonal Skills
communicate about experiences, ideas or to	Infants &		e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling,
solve problems.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	making eye contact, or using body language
	Toddlers		f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
			s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			familiar adults
			bb. Requests permission
		Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
		Cognition	q. Uses adults to solve problems
SED.CD.t.2: Feels comfortable in a variety of			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
places with familiar adults.	Infants &	Personal-Social	I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments
	Toddlers	i ersonar social	2. Interpersonal Skills
			f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
Pre 3	T		
SED.CD.p3.2: Becomes increasingly aware of			2. Interpersonal Skills
effects of own behavior on others.			i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	familiar adults
			x. Plays familiar games with peers and follows the rules
Dua 4			without adult intervention
Pre 4	T		2. Laterrane and Chille
SED.CD.p4.2: Recognizes effect of own behavior on others most of the time.			2. Interpersonal Skills
behavior on others most of the time.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults
	Preschoolers	Personal-30cial	x. Plays familiar games with peers and follows the rules
			without adult intervention
SED.CD.p4.3: Recognizes examples and non-			2. Interpersonal Skills
examples of words and actions that are			d. Expresses affection and/or preference for some peers
helpful or hurtful.			e. Expresses regret when another child is hurt or
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			experiences unpleasantness
			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them
			p. Negotiates conflicts verbally
			q. Listens to peers and discusses ideas or observations
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	r. Demonstrates understanding that different people
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role
			playing in pretend play
			t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			u. Uses terms such as "thank you," "please," and "you're
			welcome" appropriately
			v. Recognizes another's need for help and gives
			assistance
			aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Kindergarten			
SED.CD.K.6: Recognize characteristics of a caring relationship.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.CD.K.7: Recognize characteristics of a hurtful relationship.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Create a caring community by demonstrating mutua	al respect and utili	izing strategies to build a	safe and productive culture
Young Infant			
SED.CD.i.2: Begins to form relationships with consistent caregivers.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility a. Stops crying when sees or touches bottle or breast b. Can be comforted by being spoken to, held, or rocked c. Calms when swaddled 2. Interpersonal Skills e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language f. Responds differently to family members and strangers k. Laughs or smiles at adults who are engaging in unexpected behaviors l. Spontaneously shares with adults m. Shows affection n. Tries to please others r. Approaches peer or adult to initiate play v. Tries to help by running errands on request or anticipating what is needed bb. Requests permission
Mobile Infant			
SED.CD.mi.2: Demonstrates a secure relationship with at least one consistent caregiver.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	Regulation & Responsibility a. Stops crying when sees or touches bottle or breast b. Can be comforted by being spoken to, held, or rocked c. Calms when swaddled 2. Interpersonal Skills e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language f. Responds differently to family members and strangers k. Laughs or smiles at adults who are engaging in unexpected behaviors l. Spontaneously shares with adults

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			m. Shows affection
			n. Tries to please others
			r. Approaches peer or adult to initiate play
			v. Tries to help by running errands on request or
			anticipating what is needed
			bb. Requests permission
Toddler			
SED.CD.t.3: Begins to more easily separate			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
from caregiver.	Infants &		f. Moves away from the primary caregiver who is in
	Toddlers	Personal-Social	same room
	Toddlers		g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for
			short periods of play
Pre 3			
SED.CD.p3.3: Shows awareness of feelings of			2. Interpersonal Skills
others with adult guidance and support.			n. Plays group games with other children without
			constant adult supervision
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			x. Plays familiar games with peers and follows the rules
			without adult intervention
			aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
Pre 4			
SED.CD.p4.4: Shows awareness of and			2. Interpersonal Skills
responds to feelings of others with adult			n. Plays group games with other children without
guidance and support.			constant adult supervision
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			x. Plays familiar games with peers and follows the rules
			without adult intervention
			aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
Kindergarten			
SED.CD.K.8: Demonstrate caring and respect	N/A	N/A	N/A
for others.	IN/A	N/A	N/A
SED.CD.K.9: Describe "active listening".	N/A	N/A	N/A
Create a caring community by taking steps to prev	ent peer cruelty and	l violence and dealing w	ith it effectively when it occurs whether digitally, verbally,
physically and/or relationally			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Mobile Infant			·
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toddler			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pre 3			
SED.CD.p3.4: Expresses interests, acceptance, affection for others.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills d. Expresses affection and/or preference for some peers m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them u. Uses terms such as "thank you," "please," and "you're welcome" appropriately y. Identifies special friends z. Spontaneously takes turns and shares
Pre 4			,
SED.CD.p4.5: Demonstrates an understanding of what it means to be a friend (i.e., someone who cares, listens, shares ideas, trustworthy, provides comfort).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills n. Plays group games with other children without constant adult supervision t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings u. Uses terms such as "thank you," "please," and "you're welcome" appropriately w. Plays cooperatively with peers for extended periods without requiring adult intervention y. Identifies special friends aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
Kindergarten			
SED.CD.K.10: Recognized and define bullying and teasing k-2: illustrate or demonstrate what "tattling" is and what "telling" or "reporting" is.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.CD.K.11: Model positive peer interactions.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Responsible Decision Making and Problem Solving: SED.	R.		
Consider multiple factors in decision-making includi goals	ng ethical and safe	ety factors, personal and	community responsibilities and short-term and long-term
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant	'	,	1 -

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SED.R.mi.1: Shows emerging signs of responding positively to limits and choices offered by adults to help guide behavior.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills q. Helps with simple household tasks s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults v. Tries to help by running errands on request or anticipating what is needed x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed) bb. Requests permission
Toddler			
SED.R.t.1: Demonstrates increasing capacity to manage actions and emotional expressions with guidance from adults.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills d. Laughs e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language i. Shows an interest in other children—tries to attract their attention through eye gaze, smiles, and vocalizations l. Spontaneously shares with adults x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed)
Pre 3			
SED.R.p3.1: Begin to understand consequences of own actions with adult support.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning a. Experiments with cause and effect when playing
Pre 4			
SED.R.p4.1: Anticipates and usually accepts consequences of own actions.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning a. Experiments with cause and effect when playing
Kindergarten			
SED.R.K.1: Identify and illustrate safe and unsafe situations.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility a. Avoids common dangers c. Knows what toys can and cannot do and uses them appropriately e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or simple games

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			 g. Answers questions related to safety h. Shows care in handling small animals or potentially breakable objects i. Performs simple chores (may have to be reminded or supervised) j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small group
SED.R.K.2: State the difference between appropriate and inappropriate behaviors.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility a. Avoids common dangers c. Knows what toys can and cannot do and uses them appropriately e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or simple games g. Answers questions related to safety h. Shows care in handling small animals or potentially breakable objects i. Performs simple chores (may have to be reminded or supervised) j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small group
SED.R.K.3: Explain the consequences and rewards of individual and community actions.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility a. Avoids common dangers c. Knows what toys can and cannot do and uses them appropriately e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or simple games g. Answers questions related to safety h. Shows care in handling small animals or potentially breakable objects i. Performs simple chores (may have to be reminded or supervised) j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small group
Organize personal time and managing personal respons	ibilities effectively		
Young Infant N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
14/11	11/7	IV/ A	14/1

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Mobile Infant			
SED.R.mi.2: Anticipates and participates in some familiar routines with adult assistance.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills 1. Spontaneously shares with adults x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed) 4-I. Self-Help Skills: Eating a. Smoothly sucks from nipple b. Infrequently "roots" toward food or objects c. Infrequently bites down on spoon d. Infrequently gags (only when appropriate) e. Munches food (chewing up and down) f. Uses purposeful tongue movements g. Pulls food off spoon with lips h. Holds own bottle (omit for breast-fed infants) i. Assists in drinking from cup that is held by adult j. Eats junior or mashed table food without gagging k. Cleans lower lip with teeth l. Chews with rotary/side-to-side action m. Feeds self with fingers n. Holds and drinks from cup o. Brings spoon to mouth and eats food off of it p. Scoops food from dish with spoon q. Chews well r. No longer uses bottle or breast s. Feeds self without spilling (with almost no help) t. Drinks from straw u. Feeds self meal with spoon and cup as main utensils v. Distinguishes between edible and nonedible substances w. Begins to use fork x. Drinks from small glass held with one hand y. Gets drink unassisted (turns tap on and off) z. Pours liquid from one container into another 4-II. Self-Help Skills: Dressing a. Cooperates in dressing and undressing

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			b. Partially pulls shirt over head
			c. Removes loose clothing
			d. Unties shoes or hat as an act of undressing
			e. Unfastens clothing zipper that has a large pull tab
			f. Puts on hat
			g. Removes simple clothing (e.g., open shirt or jacket,
			stretch pants)
			h. Removes shoes
			i. Removes coat
			j. Puts on simple clothing (e.g., pants, shoes, socks)
			k. Puts on all clothing unaided, except for fasteners
			I. Undoes fasteners (e.g., large buttons, snaps,
			shoelaces)
			4-III. Self-Help Skills: Grooming
			a. Enjoys playing in water
			b. Does not drool
			c. Cooperates in washing and drying hands
			d. Allows teeth to be brushed
			e. Allows nose to be wiped
			f. Washes own hands
			g. Wipes nose if given a tissue
			h. Dries hands
			i. Brushes teeth with assistance
			j. Washes self with washcloth
			4-IV. Self-Help Skills: Toileting
			a. Indicates need for soiled diaper or pants to be
			changed
			b. Cooperates with diaper changing
			c. Stays dry for 2- to 3-hour periods during the day
			d. Urinates when placed on toilet
			e. Has bowel movement when placed on toilet
			f. Usually indicates need to toilet (rarely has bowel
			accidents)
			g. Uses toilet by self, except for cleaning after bowel
			movement
Toddler			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SED.R.t.2: Remembers and follows expectations for familiar routines some of the time, but may find it hard to transition from preferred activities.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills I. Spontaneously shares with adults x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed) 4-I. Self-Help Skills: Eating a. Smoothly sucks from nipple b. Infrequently "roots" toward food or objects c. Infrequently bites down on spoon d. Infrequently gags (only when appropriate) e. Munches food (chewing up and down) f. Uses purposeful tongue movements g. Pulls food off spoon with lips h. Holds own bottle (omit for breast-fed infants) i. Assists in drinking from cup that is held by adult j. Eats junior or mashed table food without gagging k. Cleans lower lip with teeth l. Chews with rotary/side-to-side action m. Feeds self with fingers n. Holds and drinks from cup o. Brings spoon to mouth and eats food off of it p. Scoops food from dish with spoon q. Chews well r. No longer uses bottle or breast s. Feeds self without spilling (with almost no help) t. Drinks from straw u. Feeds self meal with spoon and cup as main utensils v. Distinguishes between edible and nonedible substances w. Begins to use fork x. Drinks from small glass held with one hand y. Gets drink unassisted (turns tap on and off) z. Pours liquid from one container into another 4-II. Self-Help Skills: Dressing a. Cooperates in dressing and undressing b. Partially pulls shirt over head

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
·			c. Removes loose clothing
			d. Unties shoes or hat as an act of undressing
			e. Unfastens clothing zipper that has a large pull tab
			f. Puts on hat
			g. Removes simple clothing (e.g., open shirt or jacket,
			stretch pants)
			h. Removes shoes
			i. Removes coat
			j. Puts on simple clothing (e.g., pants, shoes, socks)
			k. Puts on all clothing unaided, except for fasteners
			I. Undoes fasteners (e.g., large buttons, snaps,
			shoelaces)
			4-III. Self-Help Skills: Grooming
			a. Enjoys playing in water
			b. Does not drool
			c. Cooperates in washing and drying hands
			d. Allows teeth to be brushed
			e. Allows nose to be wiped
			f. Washes own hands
			g. Wipes nose if given a tissue
			h. Dries hands
			i. Brushes teeth with assistance
			j. Washes self with washcloth
			4-IV. Self-Help Skills: Toileting
			a. Indicates need for soiled diaper or pants to be
			changed
			b. Cooperates with diaper changing
			c. Stays dry for 2- to 3-hour periods during the day
			d. Urinates when placed on toilet
			e. Has bowel movement when placed on toilet
			f. Usually indicates need to toilet (rarely has bowel
			accidents)
			g. Uses toilet by self, except for cleaning after bowel
			movement
Pre 3			
SED. R.p3.2: Follows predictable classroom	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility

routines and manages transitions positively most of the time when supported by an adult. Pre 4 SED.R.p.4.2: Follows predictable classroom routines, manages transitions positively most of the time with minimal adult support. Kindergarten SED.R.K.4: Identifies activities scheduled for the day and how much time is spent on each. SED.R.K.5: Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infont SED.R.M.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.M.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddler Toddler SED.R.1.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.1.4: Continues to play when familiar adults leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social SED.R.1.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social SED.R.1.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social SED.R.1.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. Infants & Toddlers SED.R.1.4: Continues to play when familiar adults leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a v	Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SED.R.P.4.2: Follows predictable classroom routines, manages transitions positively most of the time with minimal adult support. Kindergarten SED.R.K.4: Identifies activities scheduled for the day and how much time is spent on each. SED.R.K.5: Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R.I.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.I.3: SED.R.I.3: Evels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults wend familiar adults wend for places with familiar adults nearby. Toddlers SED.R.I.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Tod				f. Adapts readily to changes in routine
SED.R.p4.2: Follows predictable classroom routines, manages transitions positively most of the time with minimal adults support. **Mindergarten** SED.R.K.4: Identifies activities scheduled for the day and how much time is spent on each. SED.R.K.5: Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in scheduled activities. **Paya developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance** Young Infont** SED.R.I.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. **Mobile Infant** SED.R.M.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults who much time is provided a relationship over an extended period of time. **Infants & Toddler** **Toddler** **Toddler** SED.R.I.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** **Toddler** SED.R.I.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** SED.R.I.5: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** SED.R.I.6: Communication* **Toddler** **SED.R.I.7: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** SED.R.I.6: Communication* **Toddler** **SED.R.I.7: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** **SED.R.I.7: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** **SED.R.I.7: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** **SED.R.I.7: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** **SED.R.I.7: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. **Toddler** **Separation & Responsibility of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play				
routines, manages transitions positively most of the time with minimal adult support. Kindergarten SED.R.K.4: Identifies activities scheduled for the day and how much time is spent on each. SED.R.K.5: Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibility in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R.I.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.I.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers SED.R.I.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.I.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. SED.R.I.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social SED.R.I.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. Personal-Social SED.R.I.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. Personal-Social SED.R.I.5: Reflegulation & Responsibility I. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments Infants & Personal-Social SED.R.I.6: Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments SED.R.I.6: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. SED.R.I.7: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. SED.R.I.7: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. SED.R.I.8: Continues to				
of the time with minimal adult support. Kindergarten SED.R.K.3: Identifies activities scheduled for the day and how much time is spent on each. SED.R.K.5: Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infont SED.R.I.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers SED.R.1.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.1.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. SED.R.1.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility f. Moves away from the primary caregiver who is in same room k. Explores 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility f. Moves away from the primary caregiver prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddlers Fersonal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments I. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments SED.R.1.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Toddlers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
SED.R. K.3: Identifies activities scheduled for the day and how much time is spent on each. SED.R.K.5: Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in Scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R. 1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.m.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddler SED.R. 2: Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by occalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddler SED.R. 3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. Toddlers Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by occalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddlers SED.R. 1: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	f. Adapts readily to changes in routine
SED.R.K.4: Identifies activities scheduled for the day and how much time is spent on each. SED.R.K.5: Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R.I.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.m.i.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Fersonal-Social Toddlers Fersonal-Social Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Fersonal-Social Infants & Toddlers Toddlers	of the time with minimal adult support.			
the day and how much time is spent on each. SED.R.K.S.; Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R.i.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults explain adult leaves area. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	-	,		
SED.R.K.5: Identifies and performs steps necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R.i.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers SED.R.t.13: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	SED.R.K.4: Identifies activities scheduled for	N/A	N/A	N/A
necessary to accomplish personal responsibilities in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R.i.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults with whore familiar adults nearby. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility f. Moves away from the primary caregiver who is in same room k. Explores 14. Conversation Skills m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddlers Fersonal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 1. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 1. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play	·	N/A	IN/A	17/7
responsibilities in scheduled activities. Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R.i.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Communication Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility f. Moves away from the primary caregiver who is in same room same room k. Explores 14. Conversation Skills m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddlers Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Output Description of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play				
Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroom management and school governance Young Infant SED.R.i.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Communication Toddler SED.R.1.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.1.3: Feels confortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.1.4: Continues to play when familiar adults leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants &		N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.i.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Infants & Toddlers	•			
SED.R.i.1: Initiates interactions and seeks close proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infants SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Communication Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social 2. Interpersonal Skills e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility f. Moves away from the primary caregiver who is in same room k. Explores 1. Conversation Skills m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments Set, Responsibility Responsibility I. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments Responsibility Responsibil	Play a developmentally appropriate role in classroor	n management an	d school governance	
proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Communication Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants		,		
proximity to familiar adults who provide consistent nurturing. Mobile Infant SED.R.mi, 3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility f. Moves away from the primary caregiver who is in same room k. Explores 14. Conversation Skills m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility l. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play		Infants &		·
Communication SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults leaves area. Mobile Infants & Toddlers SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. Toddlers SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults nearby. Toddlers Tod	proximity to familiar adults who provide		Personal-Social	
SED.R.mi.3: Explores environment in the presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Fersonal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Fersonal-Social Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Fersonal-Social Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Fersonal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Fersonal-Social Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Fersonal-Social Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Infants & Toddlers To	consistent nurturing.	Todalers		making eye contact, or using body language
presence of familiar adults with whom they have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social F. Moves away from the primary caregiver who is in same room k. Explores 14. Conversation Skills m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals 15. Self-Regulation & Responsibility l. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 15. Self-Regulation & Responsibility l. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 15. Self-Regulation & Responsibility g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play		,		
have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Toddlers Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Personal-Social Same room k. Explores 14. Conversation Skills m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play				•
have developed a relationship over an extended period of time. Infants & Toddlers Communication Toddlers SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Tod	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Personal-Social	f. Moves away from the primary caregiver who is in
Infants & Toddlers Communication Communicative Communication Communication Communication Communicative Communication Communicative Communication Communication Communication Communicative C	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Toddlers Communication Communication Communication Communication Toddlers Communication Communication Communication Toddlers Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adults leaves area. Toddlers Toddle	extended period of time.			'
Communication Communication Prepares to leave t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Infants & Toddl				
Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Communication t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Personal-Social 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 1. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 2. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 3. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 4. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 5. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 6. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 7. Self-Regulation & Responsibility 8. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play		Toddlers		, , ,
t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals Toddler SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play			Communication	·
SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area.			Communication	
SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social Personal-Social Personal-Social g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play				by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative
SED.R.t.3: Feels comfortable in a variety of places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Infants & Toddlers Personal-Social I. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility I. Self-Regulation & Responsibility II Self-Regulation & Re				signals
places with familiar adults nearby. SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Toddlers Toddlers I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play				
SED.R.t.4: Continues to play when familiar adult leaves area. Toddlers I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments 1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play	-		Personal-Social	
adult leaves area. Toddlers Personal-Social g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play	·	Toddlers	i ci soriai social	•
adult leaves area. Toddlers Personal-Social g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for short periods of play	· ·	Infants &		•
	adult leaves area.		Personal-Social	
	Pre 3			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item				
SED.R.p3.3: Demonstrates confidence by	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility				
participating in familiar classroom routines.	Freschoolers	r et sottat-social	f. Adapts readily to changes in routine				
SED.R.p3.4: Interacts with familiar adults with			2. Interpersonal Skills				
varying degrees of comfort.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by				
			familiar adults				
SED.R.p3.5: Begins to work with others as part			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility				
of a team, makes decisions with other	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	b. Plays comfortably in a small group of children				
children, with adult assistance.	rresencolers	r croonar occiar	2. Interpersonal Skills				
			c. Works collaboratively toward a goal with peers				
Pre 4							
SED.R.p4.3: Demonstrates confidence by			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility				
participating in most classroom activities.			b. Plays comfortably in a small group of children				
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	f. Adapts readily to changes in routine				
			j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small				
			group				
SED.R.p4.4: Interacts easily with familiar			2. Interpersonal Skills				
adults by engaging in conversations,	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by				
responding to questions and following			familiar adults				
directions.			10.11				
SED.R.p4.5: Works with others as part of a			2. Interpersonal Skills				
team, make decisions with other children,	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	c. Works collaboratively toward a goal with peers				
with adult assistance.			w. Plays cooperatively with peers for extended periods				
			without requiring adult intervention				
Kindergarten							
SED.R.K.6: Participate in individual roles and	N/A	N/A	N/A				
responsibilities in the classroom and in school.							
SED.R.K.7: Recognize the various roles of the	N/A	N/A	N/A				
personnel that govern the school (all staff).	. 1. 2 1.20 .						
	Develop, implement and model effective problem solving skills						
Young Infant	N. / A	N1/A	101/0				
SED.R.i.2: See ATL.i.10	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Mobile Infant			4 Colf Box July - 0 Box - coll 201				
SED.R.mi.4: Shows emerging signs of	lafa ata 0		1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility				
responding positively to limits and choices	Infants &	Personal-Social	i. Plays alone with toys for 15 minutes				
offered by adults to help guide behavior.	dults to help guide behavior. Toddlers		m. Avoids common dangers				
			o. Knows what toys can and cannot do and uses them				

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			appropriately
			2. Interpersonal Skills
			n. Tries to please others
Toddler			
SED.R.t.5: See SED.R.t.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pre 3			
SED.R.p3.6: Manages (i.e., expresses, inhibits			2. Interpersonal Skills
or redirects) emotions, impulses and	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
behaviors with support from an adult.			
SED.R.p3.7: Uses simple conflict resolution			2. Interpersonal Skills
techniques (e.g., seeks adult assistance, asks			a. Negotiates with peers about toys (may trade)
for a turn or finds something else to play with)	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	p. Negotiates conflicts verbally
with adult modeling and facilitation.			
Pre 4			
SED.R.p4.6: Manages (i.e., expresses, inhibits			3. Self Concept
or redirects) emotions, impulses and	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	h. Describes own feelings
behaviors with minimal guidance from adults.			
SED.R.p4.7: Attempts to solve social problems			2. Interpersonal Skills
independently, by negotiation or with adult	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	p. Negotiates conflicts verbally
assistance.			
Kindergarten			
SED.R.K.8: Develop self-control skills (e.g.,	21/2	N1 / A	21/2
stop, take a deep breath and relax).	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.9: Identify and illustrate the problem.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.10: Identify desired outcome.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.11: Identify possible solutions and the	N1 / A	NI/A	N/A
pros and cons of each solution.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.11: Identify and select the best	NI/A	NI/A	N/A
solution.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.12: Put the solution into action.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.13: Reflect on the outcome of the	NI/A	N / A	N/A
solution.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Personal Development: SED.PD.			
SELF-AWARENESS			
Understand and analyze thoughts and emotions			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Young Infant			
SED.PD.i.1 Expresses a variety of emotions through facial expressions, gestures, movement and sounds.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills a. Smiles to auditory and tactile stimulation b. Smiles reciprocally c. Smiles at familiar person d. Laughs e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language 3. Self-Concept e. Says "no" or otherwise indicates refusal f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise, excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more) t. Shows guilt or shame over accidents or prohibited behavior
Mobile Infant			
SED.PD.mi.1 Communicates a variety of emotions purposefully and intentionally.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills a. Smiles to auditory and tactile stimulation b. Smiles reciprocally c. Smiles at familiar person d. Laughs e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language 3. Self-Concept e. Says "no" or otherwise indicates refusal f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise, excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more) t. Shows guilt or shame over accidents or prohibited behavior
Toddler		1	
SED.PD.t.1: Shows awareness of own emotions and uses verbal and nonverbal ways to express simple (e.g., happy, sad, mad, afraid) and more complex emotions (e.g., pride, embarrassment, shame and guilt).	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills a. Smiles to auditory and tactile stimulation b. Smiles reciprocally c. Smiles at familiar person d. Laughs e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			3. Self-Concept
			e. Says "no" or otherwise indicates refusal
			f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise,
			excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more)
			t. Shows guilt or shame over accidents or prohibited
			behavior
Pre 3			
SED.PD.p3.1: Recognizes and identifies own			2. Interpersonal Skills
emotions and starts to recognize and identify			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them
the emotions of others, with adult support.			t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the
			family and immediate circle of friends
			3. Self Concept
			h. Describes own feelings
			j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
SED.PD.p3.2: Begins to express and respond to			2. Interpersonal Skills
a range of emotions in socially acceptable			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them
ways.			t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the
			family and immediate circle of friends
			3. Self Concept
			h. Describes own feelings
			j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
Pre 4			
SED.PD.p4.1: Recognizes and identifies more			2. Interpersonal Skills
complex emotions (e.g., frustrated,			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them
disappointed, jealous) in self and others, with			t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
accuracy, with adult support.			aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the
			family and immediate circle of friends
			3. Self Concept
			h. Describes own feelings
			j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
SED.PD.p4.2: Expresses and responds to a	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
range of emotions in socially acceptable ways.			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them
			t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
			cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the
			family and immediate circle of friends
			3. Self Concept
			h. Describes own feelings
			j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
Kindergarten			
SED.R.K.14: Identify and describe basic	N/A	N/A	N/A
emotions.	,		1.47.1
SED.R.K.15: Identify situations that might	N/A	N/A	N/A
evoke emotional responses.	,		.4
SED.R.K.16: Identify positive and negative	N/A	N/A	N/A
emotions.	·		1471
Identify and assess personal qualities and external s	upports		
Young Infant	ı		
SED.PD.i.2: Begins to understand self as	Infants &		3. Self-Concept
separate person from others.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	a. Responds to name
			d. Recognizes self and others in mirror
Mobile Infant			
SED.PD.mi.2: Recognizes self as separate			3. Self-Concept
person with distinct characteristics.	Infants &	Personal-Social	d. Recognizes self and others in mirror
	Toddlers		h. Identifies objects as "mine"
			m. Distinguishes and names self in photographs
Toddler			
SED.PD.t.2: Shows awareness of self as			3. Self-Concept
belonging to one or more groups.	Infants &		p. Knows age (tells or holds up fingers)
	Toddlers	Personal-Social	q. Tells own first name
			r. Answers correctly when asked if he or she is a boy or a
			girl
SED.PD.t.3: Identifies own feelings, needs and	Infants &		3. Self-Concept
interests.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise,
			excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more)
Pre 3	· - · · · ·		
SED.PD. P3.3: Describes self by using several	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
basic characteristics.			c. Knows age (tells or holds up fingers)d. Tells own first namee. Answers correctly when asked if he or she is a boy or a girl
SED.PD.p3.4: States basic personal information (e.g., name and age).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept c. Knows age (tells or holds up fingers) d. Tells own first name e. Answers correctly when asked if he or she is a boy or a girl
SED.PD.p3.5: Displays awareness of own thoughts and feelings.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept h. Describes own feelings
Pre 4			
SED.PD.p4.3: Describes characteristics of self and others.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept c. Knows age (tells or holds up fingers) d. Tells own first name e. Answers correctly when asked if he or she is a boy or a girl n. Identifies own strengths and abilities
SED.PD.p4.4: States more complex personal information (e.g., names of family members, names of neighbors).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways 3. Self Concept c. Knows age (tells or holds up fingers) d. Tells own first name e. Answers correctly when asked if he or she is a boy or a girl
		Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
Windowski n		<u> </u>	g. Remembers incidental information
Kindergarten SED.R.K.17: Identify personal likes and dislikes.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.17: Identify personal strengths and weaknesses.	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.19: Identify consequences of behaviors.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.20: Ask clarifying questions.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.21: Identify positive responses to problems (e.g., get help, try harder, use a	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
different solution).			
SED.R.K.22: Identify people, places and other			
resources to go for help (e.g., parents,	N/A	N/A	N/A
relatives, school personnel).			
SELF-MANAGEMENT			
Understand and practice strategies for managing the	oughts and behavi	ors	
Young Infant			
SED.PD.i.3: Comforts self in by rocking body or	Infants &	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
other simple ways.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	d. Comforts self
SED.PD.i.4: Communicates needs for help			14. Conversation Skills
through vocalizations and gestures.		Camananiantian	t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment
	1.60	Communication	by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative
	Infants & Toddlers		signals
	Toddiers		2. Interpersonal Skills
		Personal-Social	e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling,
			making eye contact, or using body language
Mobile Infant			
SED.PD.mi.3: Comforts self in a variety of	Infants &	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
ways.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	d. Comforts self
SED.PD.mi.4: Seeks close proximity to familiar	Infants &	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills
adults for security and support, especially		Personal-Social	f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
when distressed.		Toddlers Communication	14. Conversation Skills
	Toddlers		m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver
			prepares to leave
Toddler			
SED.PD.t.4: Anticipates the need for comfort	Infants &		1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
and tries to prepare for changes in routine.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	a. Stops crying when sees or touches bottle or breast
	Toddlers		b. Can be comforted by being spoken to, held, or rocked
SED.PD.t.5: Seeks close proximity to familiar	Infants &		14. Conversation Skills
adults for security and support, especially	Toddlers	Communication	m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver
when distressed.	Toddlers		prepares to leave
Pre 3			
SED.PD.p3.6: Makes known personal needs	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept
and desires.	r rescribblers	r CI SUllai-SUCIAI	h. Describes own feelings
SED.PD.p3.7: Begins to be able to release	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
and/or redirect emotional tensions, with adult			i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by
help, becoming more relaxed and cooperative			familiar adults
afterwards.			
Pre 4			2.1.1
SED.PD.p4.5: Expresses preferences in a			2. Interpersonal Skills
socially acceptable way a majority of the time.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways3. Self Concept
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	f. Is selective about what tasks he or she will and will not
			try (recognizes limitations)
SED.PD.p3.6: Develops strategies to express			14. Conversation Skills
strong emotion and calm self, with adult help.	Preschoolers	Communication	c. Requests assistance
Kindergarten			c. requests assistance
SED.R.K.23: Describe and practice sending			
effective verbal and non-verbal messages.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.24: Describe and practice sending	21.72	N./A	
effective verbal and non-verbal messages.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.25: Recognize behavior choices in	N1 / A	NI/A	NI/A
response to situations.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reflect on perspectives and emotional responses			
Young Infant			
SED.PD.i.5: Imitates the expression of feelings			2. Interpersonal Skills
of those around them.	Infants &		b. Smiles reciprocally
	Toddlers	Personal-Social	m. Shows affection
	roddiers		s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by
			familiar adults
Mobile Infant	Г		10.00
SED.PD.mi.5: Demonstrates an awareness of			2. Interpersonal Skills
others' feelings (e.g., cries or grimaces at the	Infants &	D 16 11	b. Smiles reciprocally
discomfort of others; matches facial	Toddlers	Personal-Social	m. Shows affection
expression of caregiver).			s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults
Toddler			Tattilliai addits
SED.PD.t.6 Demonstrates increasing			2. Interpersonal Skills
awareness of others' feelings	Infants &		b. Smiles reciprocally
arrai eriess or outlets reenings	Toddlers	Personal-Social	m. Shows affection
			s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by
	l l		- International September 1 to account contract of

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			familiar adults
SED.PD.t.7 May respond to peer's distress by doing something to make him/her feel better (e.g., say "hug" to crying peer; offer peer their blanket or toy).	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills t. Tries to comfort others in distress
Pre 3			
SED.PD.p3.8: Recognizes own positive and negative feelings when an adult labels them.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Self Concept b. Makes positive statements about self h. Describes own feelings
Pre 4			
SED.PD.p4.7: Recognizes and accurately describes own feelings a majority of the time.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept h. Describes own feelings
Kindergarten			
SED.R.K.26: Describe common responses to failures and disappointments.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Set, monitor, adapt and evaluate goals to achieve su	iccess in school ar	nd life	
Young Infant			
See ATL.i.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
SED.PD.mi.6: Seeks to achieve a specific goal		Personal-Social	4-II. Self-Help Skills: Dressing
(e.g., stretches to reach toy).			b. Partially pulls shirt over head
(e.g., stretches to reach toy).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	 b. Partially pulls shirt over head 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial g. Pulls cloth from face h. Pulls cloth from caregiver's face 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an effect f. Repeats activities that elicit interesting reactions from others g. Looks for or reaches toward objects that make a noise while falling from view h. Looks for or reaches toward objects that fall quietly from view i. Looks or moves in correct direction for objects that fall and roll or bounce to a new location j. Overcomes obstacles to get toys

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			k. Plays with a variety of toys to produce effects
See ATL.mi.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toddler			
See ATL.t.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pre 3			
SED.PD.p3.9: Completes own goal-directed			3. Self Concept
activity and recognizes accomplishments while	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	a. Shows pride in achievements
learning rules and values of family and culture.			
Pre 4			
SED.PD.p4.8: Demonstrates age appropriate			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
independence in decision-making regarding			d. Puts away toys neatly when asked (may have to be
activities and materials.			reminded)
			e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or
			simple games
			i. Performs simple chores (may have to be reminded or
			supervised)
			k. Buys simple objects in store without help (i.e., gets
			object or has clerk get object, gives money, and waits for
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	change)
			I. Answers telephone appropriately and calls person to
			telephone
			2. Interpersonal Skills
			w. Plays cooperatively with peers for extended periods
			without requiring adult intervention
			z. Spontaneously takes turns and shares
			3. Self Concept
			f. Is selective about what tasks he or she will and will not try (recognizes limitations)
Kindergarten			try (recognizes inintations)
SED.R.K.27: Define success and the process of			
goal setting.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.28: Identify personal goals and home	N1/A	N1/A	N/A
goals (e.g., dreams, aspirations, hopes).	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.R.K.29: Identify factors that lead to goal			
achievement and success (e.g., confidence,	N/A	N/A	N/A
motivation, understanding).			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SED.R.K.30: Identify specific steps for	N/A	N/A	N/A
achieving a particular goal.	14,71	.,,,,	1.9.1
Social Development: SED.SD.			
SOCIAL AWARENESS			
Demonstrate awareness of the thoughts, feelings ar	nd perspective of o	others.	
Young Infant			
SED.SD.i.1: Reacts to emotional expressions of			2. Interpersonal Skills
others.			k. Laughs or smiles at adults who are engaging in
			unexpected behaviors
			m. Shows affection
			n. Tries to please others
	Infants &	Personal-Social	u. Spontaneously shares with peers, often briefly
	Toddlers	i ci sonai sociai	x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants
			clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be
			fixed)
			z. Expresses affection and/or preference for some peers
			aa. Expresses regret when another child is hurt or
			experiences unpleasantness
Mobile Infant			
SED.SD.mi.1: Demonstrates awareness of			2. Interpersonal Skills
feelings expressed by others.			k. Laughs or smiles at adults who are engaging in
			unexpected behaviors
			m. Shows affection
			n. Tries to please others
	Infants &	Personal-Social	u. Spontaneously shares with peers, often briefly
	Toddlers	i ci sonai sociai	x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants
			clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be
			fixed)
			z. Expresses affection and/or preference for some peers
			aa. Expresses regret when another child is hurt or
			experiences unpleasantness
Toddler			
SED.SD.t.1: Begins to identify own feelings,			2. Interpersonal Skills
needs and interests and show awareness that	Infants &	Personal-Social	i. Shows an interest in other children—tries to attract
others have feelings.	Toddlers	i ci sonai social	their attention through eye gaze, smiles, and
			vocalizations

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			3. Self-Concept
			f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise,
			excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more)
			t. Shows guilt or shame over accidents or prohibited
			behavior
SED.SD.t.2: Responds in caring ways to			2. Interpersonal Skills
another's distress in some situations.	Infants &	Personal-Social	t. Tries to comfort others in distress
	Toddlers	i cisonai sociai	aa. Expresses regret when another child is hurt or
			experiences unpleasantness
Pre 3			
SED.SD.p3.1: Expresses concern for the needs			2. Interpersonal Skills
of others and people in distress.			e. Expresses regret when another child is hurt or
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	experiences unpleasantness
			v. Recognizes another's need for help and gives
			assistance
SED.SD.p3.2: Describes situations which can			3. Self Concept
elicit various emotions (e.g., tells a story that	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	h. Describes own feelings
is supposed to make listener sad).			j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
Pre 4	I		1.51
SED.SD.p4.1: Demonstrates an understanding			2. Interpersonal Skills
of and responds to needs of others and			e. Expresses regret when another child is hurt or
people in distress.			experiences unpleasantness
			i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by
			familiar adults
	D l l	Decree of Contain	r. Demonstrates understanding that different people
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role
			playing in pretend play
			t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			v. Recognizes another's need for help and gives assistance
			cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the
			family and immediate circle of friends
SED.SD.p4.2: Demonstrates an understanding			2. Interpersonal Skills
of which forms of emotional expression are			b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants
acceptable for a given environment.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be
acceptable for a given environment.			fixed)
			плсиј

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Kindergarten			
SED.SD.K.1: Identify a range of emotions in			
others (e.g., identify "sad" by facial	N/A	N/A	N/A
expression; identify "mad" by tone of voice).			
SED.SD.K.2: Identify possible causes for			
emotions (e.g., losing dog may make you	N/A	N/A	N/A
"sad," your birthday may make you "happy").			
SED.SD.K.3: Identify possible behaviors and			
anticipate reactions in response to a specific			
situation (e.g., sharing candy may make your	N/A	N/A	N/A
classmate smile; taking pencil may make your			
classmate yell at you).			
SED.SD.K.4: Identify healthy personal hygiene	NI/A	N/A	N/A
habits.	N/A	IN/A	IN/A
Demonstrate awareness of cultural issues and a resp	ect for human di	gnity and differences	
Young Infant			
SED.SD.i.2: Responds to people and objects in			2. Interpersonal Skills
their immediate environment based on past		Personal-Social	s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by
experience.			familiar adults
	Infants &		5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
	Toddlers		f. Shows anticipation of regularly occurring events in
		Cognition	everyday care
			v. Recognizes familiar toys, people (in addition to family
			members and regular caregivers), and places
Mobile Infant			
SED.SD.mi.2: Identifies similarities and		Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills
differences in objects and people by showing		reisonal-social	f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
and pointing.			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
			cc. Recognizes the covers of several books and labels
	Infants &		them
	Toddlers	Cognition	dd. Recognizes familiar signs
		Cognition	ee. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly
			and shown again in an array of three
			ff. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly
			and shown again in an array of four
Toddler			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SED.SD.t.3: Expresses preferences for familiar people, books, toys and activities.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills a. Smiles to auditory and tactile stimulation c. Smiles at familiar person i. Shows an interest in other children—tries to attract their attention through eye gaze, smiles, and vocalizations 3. Self-Concept f. Expresses feelings of interest, pleasure, surprise, excitement, warning, and complaint (four or more) s. Is selective about what tasks he or she will and will not try (recognizes limitations)
SED.SD.t.4: Uses previous learning to inform new experiences with people and objects in their environment.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial v. Recognizes familiar toys, people (in addition to family members and regular caregivers), and places
Pre 3			
SED.SD.p3.3: Compares own characteristics with those of others.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed) r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role playing in pretend play cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the family and immediate circle of friends
Pre 4			
SED.SD.p4.3: Recognizes and respects similarities and differences between self and others (e.g., gender, race, special needs, cultures, languages, family structures).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role playing in pretend play cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the family and immediate circle of friends
SED.SD.p4.4: Treats others with respect when conflict or differences occur, given adult support.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Interpersonal Skills p. Negotiates conflicts verbally q. Listens to peers and discusses ideas or observations r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			playing in pretend play
			t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
Kindergarten			
SED.SD.K.5: Describe ways that people are	N/A	N/A	N/A
similar and different.	14771	14//	14/74
SED.SD.K.6: Use respectful language and	N/A	N/A	N/A
actions with conflict or differences of opinion.	14//1	14//	14/1
INTERPERSONAL SKILLS			
Demonstrate communication and social skills to into	eract effectively		
Young Infant			
SED.SD.i.3: Shows interest in other children.			2. Interpersonal Skills
	Infants &	Personal-Social	i. Shows an interest in other children—tries to attract
	Toddlers	i cisoriai sociai	their attention through eye gaze, smiles, and
			vocalizations
SED.SD.i.4: Repeats actions that elicit social	Infants &	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills
responses from others.	Toddlers	T CISOTIAI SOCIAI	h. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s)
Mobile Infant			
SED.SD.mi.3: Briefly engages in simple	Infants &		2. Interpersonal Skills
interaction with another child.	Toddlers	Personal-Social	p. Plays simple interactive games with other children
	Toddicis		u. Spontaneously shares with peers, often briefly
Toddler			
SED.SD.t.5: Plays side-by-side with another	Infants &		2. Interpersonal Skills
child, at times observing, imitating or	Toddlers	Personal-Social	o. Plays alongside other children (some exchange of
engaging child in play.	Toddiers		toys)
Pre 3			
SED.SD.p3.4: Follows rules and simple			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
directions (1-2 steps).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	e. Follows rules given by adults for new activities or
			simple games
SED.SD.p3.5: Begins to display socially			2. Interpersonal Skills
competent behavior with peers (e.g., helping,			h. Takes turn most of the time if reminded
sharing and taking turns).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	I. Cooperates with peers to develop a theme for
		. croonar occiar	imaginative play
			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them
			n. Plays group games with other children without

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			constant adult supervision o. Plays simple board or card games with other children with adult supervision p. Negotiates conflicts verbally q. Listens to peers and discusses ideas or observations r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role playing in pretend play t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings w. Plays cooperatively with peers for extended periods without requiring adult intervention
SED.SD.p3.6: Begins to participate in conversational turn taking.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills h. Takes turn most of the time if reminded
Pre 4			
SED.SD.p4.5: Displays socially competent behavior with peers (e.g., helping, sharing and taking turns).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills h. Takes turn most of the time if reminded l. Cooperates with peers to develop a theme for imaginative play m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them n. Plays group games with other children without constant adult supervision o. Plays simple board or card games with other children with adult supervision p. Negotiates conflicts verbally q. Listens to peers and discusses ideas or observations r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role playing in pretend play t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings w. Plays cooperatively with peers for extended periods without requiring adult intervention
SED.SD.p4.6: Participates in conversational turn taking by listening and responding to what was said.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	A. Interpersonal Skills h. Takes turn most of the time if reminded q. Listens to peers and discusses ideas or observations
SED.SD.p4.7: Demonstrates strategies to join a play group with adult support.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers
			cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the
			family and immediate circle of friends
SED.SD.p4.8: Invites other children to join			2. Interpersonal Skills
groups or activities.	5 1 1	D 10 11	aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	bb. Plans/creates games that have rules with peers
			cc. Demonstrates an interest in people outside of the family and immediate circle of friends
Kindergarten			rannily and infiniediate circle of friends
SED.SD.K.7: Follow rules that respect			
classmates' needs and use polite language			
(e.g., wait for their turn, stand in line, let	N/A	N/A	N/A
classmate finish speaking).			
SED.SD.K.8: Use "I" statements.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.SD.K.9: Pay attention to others when they	N/A	N/A	N/A
are speaking.	IN/A	N/A	N/A
SED.SD.K.10: Understand the importance of	N/A	N/A	N/A
respecting personal space.	,	14//	1477
SED.SD.K.11: Recognize how facial			
expressions, body language and tone	N/A	N/A	N/A
communicate feelings.	N1 / A	N1/A	N/A
SED.SD.K.12: Take turns and practice sharing.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.SD.K.13: Practice sharing encouraging	N/A	N/A	N/A
comments. SED.SD.K.14: Identify and demonstrate good			
manners.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Develop and maintain positive relationships			
Young Infant			
SED.SD.i.5: Initiates and engages in reciprocal			2. Interpersonal Skills
(i.e., mutual give and take) interactions with			e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling,
familiar adults.			making eye contact, or using body language
	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	j. Initiates playing games
		i cisonai social	I. Spontaneously shares with adults
			m. Shows affection
			n. Tries to please others
			q. Helps with simple household tasks

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			r. Approaches peer or adult to initiate play
			s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by
			familiar adults
Mobile Infant			
SED.SD.mi.4: Participates in routines and			2. Interpersonal Skills
experiences that involve mutual give and take interactions with familiar adults.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language k. Laughs or smiles at adults who are engaging in unexpected behaviors I. Spontaneously shares with adults n. Tries to please others s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults
			bb. Requests permission
Toddler			bb. Nequests permission
SED.SD.t.6: Seeks out trusted adult for			2. Interpersonal Skills
comfort or support.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language f. Responds differently to family members and strangers k. Laughs or smiles at adults who are engaging in unexpected behaviors l. Spontaneously shares with adults m. Shows affection n. Tries to please others
SED.SD.t.7: Shows interest in unfamiliar adults			2. Interpersonal Skills
with support from familiar adults.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	f. Responds differently to family members and strangers s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults
Pre 3			
SED.SD.p3.7: Shows interest in having a friend.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills d. Expresses affection and/or preference for some peers k. Prefers interacting with peers to being with adults
Pre 4			<u> </u>
SED.SD.p4.9: Develops friendships with one or two preferred peers.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills d. Expresses affection and/or preference for some peers k. Prefers interacting with peers to being with adults

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SED.SD.p4.10: Demonstrates an understanding of which forms of emotional expression are acceptable for a given environment.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills b. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed) e. Expresses regret when another child is hurt or experiences unpleasantness i. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults j. Separates easily from parent or caregiver in familiar surroundings r. Demonstrates understanding that different people have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role playing in pretend play s. Asks permission to use other people's belongings v. Recognizes another's need for help and gives assistance 3. Self Concept h. Describes own feelings j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
SED.SD.p4.11: Adjusts behavior to different settings (e.g., "inside voice").	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills aa. Asserts self in socially acceptable ways
Kindergarten			
SED.SD.K.15: Recognize how various relationships in life are different.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.SD.K.16: Identify and practice appropriate behaviors to maintain positive relationships (e.g., personal space, voice volume).	N/A	N/A	N/A
Demonstrate an ability to prevent, manage and reso	lve interpersonal	conflicts	
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant	ı		
SED.SD.mi.5: Shows emerging signs of responding positively to limits and choices offered by adults to help guide behavior.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills s. Responds appropriately to social contact made by familiar adults
Toddler			
SED.SD.t.8: Demonstrates an increasing	Infants &	Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
capacity to manage actions and emotional	Toddlers		d. Comforts self
expressions with guidance from adults.			g. Moves partially out of the primary caregiver's sight for
			short periods of play
			i. Plays alone with toys for 15 minutes
			I. Tolerates being taken into a variety of environments
			2. Interpersonal Skills
			u. Spontaneously shares with peers, often briefly
			z. Expresses affection and/or preference for some peers
			aa. Expresses regret when another child is hurt or
			experiences unpleasantness
			bb. Requests permission
SED.SD.t.9: Seeks adult assistance when	Infants &	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
encountering a problem.	Toddlers	Cognition	q. Uses adults to solve problems
Pre 3			
SED.SD.p3.8: Begins to resolve conflicts with			2. Interpersonal Skills
peers, given adult assistance.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	a. Negotiates with peers about toys (may trade)
			p. Negotiates conflicts verbally
Pre 4			
SED.SD.p4.12: Resolves conflicts with peers,			2. Interpersonal Skills
seeking adult assistance when necessary.		Personal-Social	a. Negotiates with peers about toys (may trade)
	Preschoolers		p. Negotiates conflicts verbally
		Communication	14. Conversation Skills
		Communication	c. Requests assistance
SED.SD.p4.13: Demonstrates flexibility in			2. Interpersonal Skills
solving problems; will change plans if a better	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	c. Works collaboratively toward a goal with peers
idea is thought of or proposed.			
Kindergarten			
SED.SD.K.17: Identify conflict.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SED.SD.K.18: Identify what actions cause	N/A	N/A	N/A
conflict.	14/11	14/11	''''
SED.SD.K.19: Identify appropriate and	N/A	N/A	N/A
inappropriate ways to resolve conflict.	,	7	

Early Skills

Level

Domain

The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item

Communication and Literacy (CL)

iterature: CL:L.			
Key Ideas and Details			
Young Infant			
CL.L.i.1: Sits on adult's lap while being read to		Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
and gazes at pictures in books and pats		Communication	n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
individual pictures.			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
			r. While sitting on a caregiver's lap, attends to picture
	Infants &		book for at least 5 minutes, patting the pictures or
	Toddlers	Cognition	otherwise indicating interest
		Cognition	ee. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly
			and shown again in an array of three
			ff. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly
			and shown again in an array of four
Mobile Infant			
CL.L.mi.1: Responds to a verbal prompt by			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
pointing to requested picture (e.g., "Oh look			ee. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly
there is a cow, can you show me the cow?").	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	and shown again in an array of three
			ff. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly
			and shown again in an array of four
		Communication	14. Conversation Skills
			dd. Answers simple questions with a verbal response,
			gesture, or sign
Toddler			
CL.L.t.1: With prompting and support, asks			14. Conversation Skills
and answers simple questions about story			dd. Answers simple questions with a verbal response,
content using pictures.	Infants &	Communication	gesture, or sign
	Toddlers	Communication	ee. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture
			II. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why"
			questions
CL.L.t.2: Retells some events from a familiar			14. Conversation Skills
story with close adult prompting (e.g., T: Tell	Infants &	Communication	hh. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote
me what happened to baby bear's chair?" C:	Toddlers	Communication	events
"It broke").			jj. Sustains conversation for several turns
Pre 3			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CL.L.p3.1: With prompting and support, asks and answers simple questions about the story content.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why" questions m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many" questions appropriately (if not correctly) o. Responds appropriately to "what do you do" and "why do we" questions w. Asks and responds appropriately to "how far" questions
CL.L.p3.2: Uses pictures and illustrations to tell and retell parts of a story.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) i. Recalls three to four elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) k. Recalls most of the essential elements in an unfamiliar story just read l. Tells two familiar stories without pictures for help (includes all important parts)
Pre 4			
CL.L.p4.1: With prompting and support, asks and answers questions about key details in a text.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why" questions m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many" questions appropriately (if not correctly) o. Responds appropriately to "what do you do" and "why do we" questions w. Asks and responds appropriately to "how far" questions
CL.L.p4.2: With prompting and support, retells stories with increasing detail and accuracy.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) i. Recalls three to four elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) k. Recalls most of the essential elements in an unfamiliar story just read l. Tells two familiar stories without pictures for help

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			(includes all important parts)
CL.L.p4.3: With prompting and support, identifies characters, settings and major events in a story.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) i. Recalls three to four elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) k. Recalls most of the essential elements in an unfamiliar story just read l. Tells two familiar stories without pictures for help (includes all important parts)
Kindergarten			
RL.K.1: With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.	N/A	N/A	N/A
RL.K.2: With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.	N/A	N/A	N/A
RL.K.3: With prompting and support, identify characters, settings and major events in a story.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Craft and Structure			
Young Infant			
CL.L.i.2: Shows interest in books, pictures, songs and rhyming (e.g., cuddles and looks at caregiver's face while being read to, follows caregivers gaze to look at a picture in a book, babbles while being read to).	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills w. Directs caregiver to provide information through pointing, a questioning look, vocal inflection, and/or words
Mobile Infant			
CL.L.mi.2: Actively participates in book reading, storytelling and singing (e.g., reaching for the pages of a board book when a caregiver is reading a book and looking at it with the child, points to picture of a dog and makes a barking noise).	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills g. Indicates interest in toy or object through eye gaze, reaching, or vocalization r. Plays reciprocal games (e.g., Peek-a-boo, clapping, taking turns making sounds) jj. Sustains conversation for several turns
		Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulationg. Reaches out and grasps objects near body19. Bilateral Skillsh. Claps hands

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
		Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
		Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound
Toddler			
CL.L.t.3: Shows an appreciation for reading books, telling stories and singing (e.g., initiates reading a book, telling a story or singing a song, listens as caregiver reads a short story).	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	a. Smiles to person who is talking and/or gesturing e. Laughs h. Requests continued action of familiar toy, song, or activity by body movements, eye contact, and/or vocalizations k. Makes requests by directing caregiver's attention
Pre 3			
CL.L.p3.3: Asks and answers questions about unknown words/ pictures in a book.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why" questions m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many" questions appropriately (if not correctly) o. Responds appropriately to "what do you do" and "why do we" questions w. Asks and responds appropriately to "how far" questions
CL.L.p3.4: Interacts with a variety of common types of texts (e.g., storybooks, poems, songs).	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	a. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them) g. Sings songs or says rhymes of 10–15 lines some lines may be repeated)
CL.L.p3.5: Understands that books have both illustrations and print.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts)
Pre 4			
CL.L.p4.4: Asks and answers questions about unknown words in a text.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	j. Defines two or more simple words using at least one descriptor k. Defines five or more simple words using at least one descriptor o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates awareness that words have meanings
		Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			q. Reasons about experiences and asks and answers
			questions
CL.L.p4.5: Students interact with a variety of			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
common types of texts (e.g., storybooks,			a. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them)
poems, songs).			c. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or
		Cognition/	songs
		Communication	d. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes,
	Preschoolers		songs, or stories
			j. Identifies the melody of a familiar song (names the
			tune)
			14. Conversation Skills
		Communication	p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while looking at pictures in a book
CL.L.p4.6: With prompting and support, can			14. Conversation Skills
describe the role of an author and an			n. Names three or more elements or describes what is
illustrator.	Preschoolers	Communication	happening when asked to tell all about a picture or
			storybook
Kindergarten			
RL.K.4: Ask and answer questions about	N/A	N/A	N/A
unknown words in a text.	IN/A	N/A	N/A
RL.K.5: Recognize common types of texts (e.g.,	N/A	N/A	N/A
storybooks, poems).	14/74	N/A	TV C
RL.K.6: With prompting and support, name			
the author and illustrator of a story and define	N/A	N/A	N/A
the role of each in telling the story.			
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas			
Young Infant			E Attacks 0 Advance No. 1/0 et 1
CL.L.i.3: Shows interest in photographs of			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
familiar people/objects.			a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds
	Infants &		b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side)
		Camaikina	c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to
	Toddlers	Cognition	stomach)
			d. Visually tracks object in a circle e. Gaze lingers where object or person disappears
			v. Recognizes familiar toys, people (in addition to family
			members and regular caregivers), and places
			members and regular caregivers), and places

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			ee. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly and shown again in an array of three ff. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly and shown again in an array of four
Mobile Infant			
CL.L.mi.3: Randomly points to familiar pictures in a book.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial v. Recognizes familiar toys, people (in addition to family members and regular caregivers), and places
CL.L.mi.4: Names familiar people/objects in photographs.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial gg. Tells the name of object or picture shown briefly in a group of two and then hidden
Toddler			
CL.L.t.4: Given a familiar repetitive and predictable story, anticipates what comes next based on pictures and begins to fill in words in the story.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory q. Anticipates parts of rhymes or songs
CL.L.t.5: Relates characteristics or actions of the characters in a story to self (e.g., Daddy has a big chair like that).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial hh. Remembers incidental information
Pre 3	,		
CL.L.p3.6: With prompting and support, makes connections between self, illustrations and the story when taking a "picture walk" of the book.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills e. Comments on appearance or disappearance of objects or people g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word utterances l. Describes events occurring in the environment
CL.L.p3.7: With prompting and support compares and contrasts the adventures and experiences of the characters to self (e.g., "I have a red cape just like Goldilocks!").	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills e. Comments on appearance or disappearance of objects or people g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word utterances u. Communicates knowledge about the world to peers and adults
Pre 4			
CL.L.p4.7: With prompting and support, uses the illustrations to retell major events in the	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills q. Describes functions of objects

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
story.			t. Creates interest in a listener by indirect references
		Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial o. Describes events that happened in the past s. Can recall the names of 8–10 pictures when shown an array of 18–20
CL.L.p4.8: With prompting and support, begins to compare and contrast the adventures and	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills r. Communicates cause-and-effect relationships
experiences of characters in familiar stories.	rrescribolers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial g. Remembers incidental information
Kindergarten			
RL.K.7: With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the story in which they appear (e.g., what moment in a story an illustration depicts).	N/A	N/A	N/A
RL.K.8: Not applicable to Literature.	N/A	N/A	N/A
RL.K.9: With prompting and support, compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in familiar stories.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity			
Young Infant			
CL.L.i.4: Listens briefly to stories being read by	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
an adult.	Toddlers	Communication	n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
Mobile Infant			
CL.L.mi.5: Listens to stories being read by an	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
adult.	Toddlers	Communication	n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
Toddler	T		
CL.L.t.6: Engages in reading activities with an		Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
adult and possibly one or two peers.	Infants &	Communication	n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
	Toddlers	Personal-Social	One of toys) 2. Interpersonal Skills o. Plays alongside other children (some exchange of toys)
Pre 3			
CL.L.p3.8: Actively engages in small group reading activities with purpose and understanding (e.g., asks for a favorite book to	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Delf-Regulation & Responsibility Delta by the second of the sec

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
be read, giggles when hears something funny			group
read in the story).			
Pre 4			
CL.L.p4.9: Actively engages in large and small			2. Interpersonal Skills
group reading activities with purpose and			c. Works collaboratively toward a goal with peers
understanding (e.g., asks for a favorite book to	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	
be read, participates in reciting rhymes and			
finger plays using accompanying gestures).			
Kindergarten			
RL.K.10: Actively engage in group reading	N/A	N/A	N/A
activities with purpose and understanding.	IN/A	N/A	IV/A
Informational Text (Non-Fiction): CL.IT.			
Key Ideas and Details			
Young Infant			
CL.IT.i.1: See CL.L.i.1.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
CL.IT.mi.1: Responds to a verbal prompt by			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
pointing to requested picture. (e.g., "Oh look			a. Points to three objects or people on request
there is a cow, can you show me the cow?")	Infants &	Cognition/	c. Points to most common objects on request
	Toddlers	Communication	d. Points to three pictures of animals or objects on
	Toddlers	Communication	request
			h. Points to 15 or more pictures of animals and/or
			common objects on request
Toddler			
CL.IT.t.1: With prompting and support, asks			14. Conversation Skills
and answers simple questions about text	Infants &		dd. Answers simple questions with a verbal response,
using pictures.	Toddlers	Communication	gesture, or sign
	Toddlers		ee. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture
			ff. Asks yes/no questions with appropriate inflection
CL.IT.t.2: Retells some information from a			14. Conversation Skills
familiar text using pictures or props as a		Communication	hh. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote
support with close adult prompting (e.g., T:	Infants &		events
Here is a picture of a fire truck, what do you	Toddlers	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
know about fire trucks?).		Communication	t. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or
		Communication	songs

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Pre 3			
CL.IT.p3.1: With prompting and support, asks and answers simple questions about the text.	Preschoolers	Communication	h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why" questions m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many" questions appropriately (if not correctly) n. Names three or more elements or describes what is happening when asked to tell all about a picture or storybook o. Responds appropriately to "what do you do" and "why do we" questions s. Asks questions related to another person's statement in order to maintain a conversation w. Asks and responds appropriately to "how far" questions
		Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of p. Imagines and describes what will happen next in an unfamiliar story or picture
CL.IT.p3.2: Retells some details of the text using pictures or props as a support.	Preschoolers	Cognition	 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial g. Remembers incidental information o. Describes events that happened in the past s. Can recall the names of 8–10 pictures when shown an array of 18–20 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life
Pre 4		Cognition/ Communication	h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) i. Recalls three to four elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) k. Recalls most of the essential elements in an unfamiliar story just read

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CL.IT.p4.1: With prompting and support, asks and answers questions about key details in a text.	Preschoolers	Cognition	 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial g. Remembers incidental information o. Describes events that happened in the past s. Can recall the names of 8–10 pictures when shown an array of 18–20 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life
		Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) i. Recalls three to four elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) k. Recalls most of the essential elements in an unfamiliar story just read
CL.IT.p4.2: With prompting and support, retells key details of a text.	Preschoolers	Cognition	 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial g. Remembers incidental information o. Describes events that happened in the past s. Can recall the names of 8–10 pictures when shown an array of 18–20 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning I. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life
		Cognition/ Communication	h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) i. Recalls three to four elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) k. Recalls most of the essential elements in an unfamiliar story just read
CL.IT.p4.3: With prompting and support, describes the connection between two events or pieces of information in a text.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills n. Names three or more elements or describes what is happening when asked to tell all about a picture or storybook
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Reading Ir			T 6
RI.K.1: With prompting and support, ask and	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
answer questions about key details in a text.			
RI.K.2: With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.	N/A	N/A	N/A
RI.K.3: With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas or pieces of information in a text.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Craft and Structure			
Young Infant			
CL.IT.i.2: Shows interest in books and pictures (e.g., cuddles and looks at caregiver's face while being read to; follows caregiver's gaze to look at a picture in a book; babbles while being read to).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
Mobile Infant			
CL.IT.mi.2: Actively participates in book reading, storytelling and singing (e.g., reaching		Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory r. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them)
for the pages of a board book when a caregiver is reading a book and looking at it with the child, points to a picture of a dog and makes a barking noise).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial r. While sitting on a caregiver's lap, attends to picture book for at least 5 minutes, patting the pictures or otherwise indicating interest
Toddler			
CL.IT.t.3: Exhibits curiosity and interest in learning new vocabulary.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive q. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition) 12. Attention & Memory: Auditory u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes, songs, or stories
	Toddiers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial r. While sitting on a caregiver's lap, attends to picture book for at least 5 minutes, patting the pictures or otherwise indicating interest
CL.IT.t.4: Identifies the front cover of a book in order to orient the book correctly for reading.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial cc. Recognizes the covers of several books and labels them
Pre 3			
CL.IT.p3.3: Exhibits curiosity and interest in	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
learning new vocabulary.			s. Asks questions related to another person's statement
			in order to maintain a conversation
			t. Creates interest in a listener by indirect references
CL.IT.p3.4: Identifies the front and back cover			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
of a book.	Preschoolers	Cognition	b. Recognizes the covers of several books and labels
			them
CL.IT.p3.5: Understands that books have both	Preschoolers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
illustrations and print.		8	g. Remembers incidental information
Pre 4			
CL.IT.p4.4: With prompting and support, asks			11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
and answers questions about unknown words			f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition)
in a text.		_	g. Repeats new words to self
	Preschoolers	Cognition/	h. Names pictures of objects not in daily environment
		Communication	o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates
			awareness that words have meanings
			q. Uses new word in conversation soon after hearing the
			word or having been told the meaning of the words
CL.IT.p4.5: Identifies the front cover, back		Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
cover and title page of a book.	Preschoolers		g. Remembers incidental information
		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
		Communication	v. Names a class of objects from its members
CL.IT.P6: With prompting and support		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
describes the role of an author and an	Preschoolers	Communication	v. Names a class of objects from its members
illustrator.			
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Reading Ir	formational Text:	RI)	
RI.K.4: With prompting and support, ask and		_	
answer questions about unknown words in a	N/A	N/A	N/A
text.			
RI.K.5: Identify the front cover, back cover and	N/A	N/A	N/A
title page of a book.	,		
RI.K.6: Name the author and illustrator of a			
text and define the role of each in presenting	N/A	N/A	N/A
the ideas or information in a text.			
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas			
Young Infant			
CL.IT.i.3: Randomly points to pictures in a	Infants &	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
book.	Toddlers		r. While sitting on a caregiver's lap, attends to picture
			book for at least 5 minutes, patting the pictures or
			otherwise indicating interest
			ee. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly
			and shown again in an array of three
			ff. Identifies (points to) object or picture shown briefly
			and shown again in an array of four
Mobile Infant	,		
CL.IT.mi.3: See CL.L.mi.3.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toddler			
CL.IT.t.5: Draws meaning from pictures, print	Infants &		14. Conversation Skills
and text.	Toddlers	Communication	kk. Reads books to others by making multiple-word
	Toddiers		utterances
Pre 3	<u> </u>		
CL.IT.p3.6: With prompting and support,			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
engages in a picture walk to make connections			a. Selects pictures of actions (e.g., eating)
between self, illustrations and the information			c. Selects a similar object/picture when shown a sample and asked to find "another one"
presented.			
			d. Selects objects/pictures that are "the same" or "like this"
		Committions /	
	Preschoolers	Cognition/	f. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding
		Communication	of at least two relative concepts or comparisons
			j. Understands part—whole relationships (e.g., points to
			the tail of the dog)
			aa. Answers questions or points to pictures to show an
			understanding that different activities occur in the
			daytime and at night
CLIT 27 Assessment (LIV) and the			cc. Understands qualitative concepts
CL.IT.p3.7: Answers simple "wh" questions			14. Conversation Skills
about the topic presented in the text (e.g.,			a. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture
what, where, when, why).			h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why"
	Preschoolers	Communication	questions
			m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many"
			questions appropriately (if not correctly)
			o. Responds appropriately to "what do you do" and
			"why do we" questions

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			15. Sentence Construction
			s. Uses complete sentence with correct word order in
			"wh" questions
CL.IT.p3.8: With prompting and support			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
identifies similarities between two texts on	Preschoolers	Cognition/	I. Tells two familiar stories without pictures for help
the same topic (e.g., in illustrations,	Preschoolers	Communication	(includes all important parts)
descriptions or procedures).			
Pre 4			
CL.IT.p4.7: With prompting and support, use			14. Conversation Skills
the illustrations to identify key details in the	Preschoolers	Communication	h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why"
story.			questions
CL.IT.p4.8: With prompting and support			14. Conversation Skills
answers "why" questions based on			h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why"
information presented in the text.	Preschoolers	Communication	questions
·			o. Responds appropriately to "what do you do" and
			"why do we" questions
CL.IT.p4.9: With prompting and support,			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
identifies a similarity and difference between	Dunnahaalaus	Cognition/	I. Tells two familiar stories without pictures for help
two texts on the same topic (e.g., in	Preschoolers	Communication	(includes all important parts)
illustrations, descriptions or procedures).			
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Reading I	nformational Text:	RI)	
RI.K.7: With prompting and support, describe			
the relationship between illustrations and the			
text in which they appear (e.g., what person,	N/A	N/A	N/A
place, thing or idea in the text an illustration	·		
depicts).			
RI.K.8: With prompting and support, identify			
the reasons an author gives to support points	N/A	N/A	N/A
in a text.	·		
RI.K.9: With prompting and support, identify			
basic similarities in and differences between	21/2	A1/A	
two texts on the same topic (e.g., in	N/A	N/A	N/A
illustrations, descriptions or procedures).			
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity			
Young Infant			
CL.IT.i.4: Listens briefly to texts being read	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
with an adult.	Toddlers	Communication	h. Turns head back and forth or reaches to either side
			for two sounds
Mobile Infant			
CL.IT.mi.4: Listens to texts being read by an	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
adult.	Toddlers	Communication	h. Turns head back and forth or reaches to either side
	roddiers	Communication	for two sounds
Toddler			
CL.IT.t.6: See CL.L.t.6.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pre 3			
CL.IT.p3.9: Actively engages in small group reading activities with purpose and understanding (e.g., asks for a favorite book to be read, says "I have a car like that" or responds when appropriate to text, with a comment about "my house").	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility b. Plays comfortably in a small group of children j. Responds appropriately to instructions given in a small group
Pre 4			
CL.IT.p4.10: Actively engages in large and small group reading activities with purpose and understanding (e.g., asks for a favorite book to be read, makes appropriate noises for different animals or vehicles).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Interpersonal Skills c. Works collaboratively toward a goal with peers
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Reading Ir	formational Text:	RI)	
RI.K.10: Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foundational Skills: CL.F.			
Print Concepts (CL.F-PC)			
Young Infant			
CL.F.i.1: Explores books by touching, patting			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
and mouthing.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	r. While sitting on a caregiver's lap, attends to picture book for at least 5 minutes, patting the pictures or otherwise indicating interest
Mobile Infant			
CL.F.mi.1: Explores a book by turning the	Infants &		5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
pages (may be more than one at a time or back to front).	Toddlers	Cognition	r. While sitting on a caregiver's lap, attends to picture book for at least 5 minutes, patting the pictures or

otherwise indicating interest 7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play i. Manipulates books by looking, patting, point turning pages (may use as a hinge) CL.F.mi.2: Plays with objects with letters on them (e.g., alphabet blocks). Toddlers CL.F.t.1: Holds book right side up to look at pictures. Cl.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Toddlers Cognition Cognition Cognition/ Communication Cognition/ Communication Cognition/ Communication Otherwise indicating interest 7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play h. Orients materials appropriately (e.g., turns of side up, places cars on wheels 12. Attention & Memory: Auditory s. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or group with an adult u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhy songs, or stories	n hand up right songs in a
i. Manipulates books by looking, patting, point turning pages (may use as a hinge) CL.F.mi.2: Plays with objects with letters on them (e.g., alphabet blocks). Toddlers CL.F.t.1: Holds book right side up to look at pictures. CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Pre 3 i. Manipulates books by looking, patting, point turning pages (may use as a hinge) 7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play condition Cognition 7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play h. Orients materials appropriately (e.g., turns of side up, places cars on wheels 12. Attention & Memory: Auditory s. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or group with an adult u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhy songs, or stories	n hand up right songs in a
turning pages (may use as a hinge) CL.F.mi.2: Plays with objects with letters on them (e.g., alphabet blocks). Toddlers CL.F.t.1: Holds book right side up to look at pictures. CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Pre 3 Toddlers Cognition S. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or group with an adult u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhy songs, or stories	n hand up right songs in a
CL.F.mi.2: Plays with objects with letters on them (e.g., alphabet blocks). Toddlers CL.F.t.1: Holds book right side up to look at pictures. CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Pre 3 CL.F. mi. 2: Plays with objects & Symbolic Play c. Plays with (e.g., shakes, bangs) toys placed in a conveys meaning that print conveys meaning of the p	up right songs in a
them (e.g., alphabet blocks). Toddlers CL.F.t.1: Holds book right side up to look at pictures. CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Infants & Toddlers Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Sol	up right songs in a
them (e.g., alphabet blocks). Toddlers CL.F.t.1: Holds book right side up to look at pictures. CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Infants & Toddlers Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Solve a Cognition Solve a Cognition Cognitio	up right songs in a
Toddler CL.F.t.1: Holds book right side up to look at pictures. Infants & Toddlers Cognition CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Infants & Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Cognition Communication Communication Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Cognition Communication Toddlers Cognition Communication Toddlers Toddlers Toddlers Cognition Communication Toddlers Cognition Serve a Cognition Se	up right songs in a
pictures. Cognition CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Infants & Cognition Infants & Cognition Solution S	songs in a
CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Infants & Toddlers Cognition Infants & Cognition/Communication Cognition Infants & Cognition/Communication Cognition Infants & Cognition/Communication Infants & Cognition/Communication Pre 3	songs in a
CL.F.t.2: Begins to demonstrate an understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Infants & Cognition/Communication Communication Side up, places cars on wheels 12. Attention & Memory: Auditory s. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or group with an adult u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhy songs, or stories	
understanding that print conveys meaning (e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Infants & Cognition/ Communication Toddlers Cognition/ Communication S. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or group with an adult u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhy songs, or stories	
(e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Toddlers Cognition/ Communication group with an adult u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhy songs, or stories	
(e.g., pretends to read a favorite book). Toddlers Communication group with an adult u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhy songs, or stories	mes,
u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhy songs, or stories Pre 3	mes,
songs, or stories Pre 3	
Pre 3	
CL.F.p3.1: Demonstrates understanding of the 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial	
organization and basic features of print. Deschapter Cognition b. Recognizes the covers of several books and	abels
Preschoolers Cognition them	
c. Recognizes familiar signs	
CL.F.p3.1a: Demonstrates an understanding of 10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive	
how print is read (i.e., left to right, top to Preschoolers Cognition/ Now print is read (i.e., left to right, top to Preschoolers Cognition/ Now print is read (i.e., left to right, top to Preschoolers Cognition/ Now print is read (i.e., left to right, top to Preschoolers Cognition/	om"
bottom, front to back). Communication Communication V. Understands "backward" and "forward"	
CL.F.p3.1b: Demonstrates an understanding 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial	
that print conveys meaning (i.e.	abels
environmental print).	
Preschoolers c. Recognizes familiar signs	
14. Conversation Skills	
Communication c. Requests assistance	
CL.F.p3.1c: Recognizes letters in their name. 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial	
Preschoolers Cognition C. Recognizes familiar signs	
Pre 4	
CL.F.p4.1: Demonstrates understanding of the Preschoolers Cognition/ Cognition/ 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive	
organization and basic features of print. Preschoolers Communication I. Names objects by functions	
CL.F.p4.1a: Follows words from left to right,	
top to bottom and page by page. Preschoolers Communication V. Understands "backward" and "forward"	

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CL.F.p4.1b: Recognizes that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letter.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	 10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive u. Recognizes at least 10 uppercase letters y. Distinguishes between letters and numbers 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates awareness that words have meanings
CL.F.p4.1c: Recognizes that letters are grouped to form words.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive u. Recognizes at least 10 uppercase letters y. Distinguishes between letters and numbers
CL.F.p4.1d: Recognizes and names some upper: and lowercase letters in addition to those in first name.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	 10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive u. Recognizes at least 10 uppercase letters y. Distinguishes between letters and numbers 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive t. Labels most uppercase letters
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Reading F	oundation Skills: F	RF)	
RF.K.1: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.	N/A	N/A	N/A
RF.K.1a: Follow words from left to right, top to bottom and page by page.	N/A	N/A	N/A
RF.K.1b: Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.	N/A	N/A	N/A
RF.K.1c: Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.	N/A	N/A	N/A
RF.K.1d: Recognize and name all upper: and lowercase letters of the alphabet.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Phonological Awareness			
Young Infant			
CL.F.i.2: Plays and experiments with sounds through cooing, babbling and simple sounds (e.g., "ee, ah, da, pa, ma").	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	 14. Conversation Skills d. Vocalizes five or more consonant and vowel sounds f. Repeats vocalizations and/or gestures that elicit reactions 16. Imitation: Vocal c. Repeats sounds just made when imitated by caregiver d. Shifts sounds (imitates sounds in repertoire when made by caregiver)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			e. Imitates inflection f. Experiments with making own mouth move like that of
			an adult
			g. Attempts to match new sounds
			h. Imitates familiar two-syllable words without syllable
			changes
			i. Imitates familiar two-syllable words with syllable changes
			j. Imitates most novel one-syllable words
			k. Imitates a variety of novel two-syllable words
Mobile Infant		T	
CL.F.mi.3: Shows a varied response to sounds in the environment.			16. Imitation: Vocal a. Quiets to voice
	Infants &		b. Looks at person who is talking
	Toddlers	Communication	c. Repeats sounds just made when imitated by caregiver
			d. Shifts sounds (imitates sounds in repertoire when made by caregiver)
			e. Imitates inflection
CL.F.mi.4: Demonstrates enjoyment when			14. Conversation Skills
listening to nursery rhymes, finger plays,			a. Smiles to person who is talking and/or gesturing
jingles, songs and books that are read to them		Communication	b. Provides consistent signals for states of hunger,
(e.g., smiles, laughs, pats pictures with hand).	Infants &		distress, and pleasure
	Toddlers		e. Laughs
			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
		Cognition	r. While sitting on a caregiver's lap, attends to picture book for at least 5 minutes, patting the pictures or
			otherwise indicating interest
Toddler			
CL.F.t.3: Differentiates between sounds that			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
are the same and different (e.g., bell vs.	Infants &	Cognition/	I. Shows recognition of a few familiar sounds
drum).	Toddlers	Communication	m. Makes sounds associated with pictures or objects
	roddiers	Communication	o. Matches objects to their sounds
			p. Identifies objects, people, and events by their sounds
CL.F.t.4: Participates in saying words in	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
nursery rhymes, finger plays, jingles, songs and books that are read to them.	Toddlers	Communication	r. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them)
מווע טטטגא נוומג מופ ופמע נט נוופווו.			s. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or songs in a

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			group with an adult
			t. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or
			songs
Pre 3			
CL.F.p3.2: Plays with the sounds of language.		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
	Preschoolers	Communication	f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition)
			g. Repeats new words to self
CL.F.p3.2a: Differentiates between sounds			11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
that are the same and different (e.g.,	Preschoolers	Cognition/	f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition)
environmental sounds, animal sounds,		Communication	g. Repeats new words to self
phonemes).			
CL.F.p3.2b: Distinguishes whether two words			11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
rhyme or not.		0 /	f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition)
	Preschoolers	Cognition/	p. Makes rhymes to simple words
		Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
			d. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes,
CL F v2 2s. Plands someound words and		Cognition	songs, or stories
CL.F.p3.2c: Blends compound words and syllables in spoken words (e.g., base+ball=		Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
baseball; /d+ad= dad).	-	Communication	f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition) 14. Conversation Skills
baseball, / u+au= uau).	Preschoolers		
	Prescribblers	Communication	g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word utterances
		Communication	p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while
			looking at pictures in book
CL.F.p3.2d: Identifies two words that start		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
with the same sound (e.g., ball and bat both		Communication	f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition)
start with the /b/ sound).		Communication	14. Conversation Skills
Start With the for Sounds.	Preschoolers		g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word
	T resemble to	Communication	utterances
		Communication	p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while
			looking at pictures in book
Pre 4			, O. 1, 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
CL.F.p4.2: Demonstrates understanding of		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
spoken words, syllables and sounds (i.e.,	Preschoolers -	Communication	f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition)
phonemes):	Prescrioolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills
		Communication	g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			utterances p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while looking at pictures in book
CL.F.p4.2a: Recognizes and produces rhyming words.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	p. Makes rhymes to simple words 12. Attention & Memory: Auditory a. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them) b. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or songs in a group with an adult c. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or songs e. Completes lines of familiar rhymes or songs f. Sings complete nursery songs or says complete rhymes of four to six lines g. Sings songs or says rhymes of 10–15 lines some lines may be repeated)
CL.F.p4.2b: Blends and segments syllables in spoken words (e.g., /f/+/i/+/sh/= fish; or		Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition)
clapping or snapping out syllables ap-ple= 2 claps).	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word utterances p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while looking at pictures in book
CL.F.p4.2c: With prompting and support		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
blends and segments initial sounds (i.e., onset) and ending sounds (i.e., rime) of single syllable words (e.g., /d/+/og/ = dog).	Preschoolers	Communication Communication	f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition 14. Conversation Skills g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word utterances p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while looking at pictures in book
CL.F.p4.2d: States the initial sound (phoneme)		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
in consonant-vowel-consonant (CVC) words (e.g., cat starts with /c/).	Preschoolers	Communication Communication	f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition) 14. Conversation Skills g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word utterances p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item		
			looking at pictures in book		
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Reading Foundation Skills: RF)					
RF.K.2b: Count, pronounce, blend and	N/A	N/A	N/A		
segment syllables in spoken words.	,		,		
RF.K.2c: Blend and segment onsets and rimes	N/A	N/A	N/A		
of single-syllable spoken words.					
RF.K.2d: Isolate and pronounce the initial,					
medial vowel and final sounds (i.e., phonemes) in three- phoneme (i.e.,					
consonant-vowel-consonant or CVC) words.*	N/A	N/A	N/A		
*This does not include CVS ending with /l/, /r/					
or /x/.					
RF.K.2e: Add or substitute individual sounds					
(i.e., phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words	N/A	N/A	N/A		
to make new words.					
Phonics and Word Recognition					
Young Infant					
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Mobile Infant	<u>,</u>				
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Toddler					
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Pre 3					
CL.F.p3.3: Knows and applies age-appropriate		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive		
word analysis skills.		Communication	o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates		
			awareness that words have meanings		
	Preschoolers		6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting		
		Cognition	f. Matches uppercase letters		
		-	I. Matches lowercase letters		
CL F n2 2a. Darina ta idantifu avva nama in			n. Matches name and short words		
CL.F.p3.3a: Begins to identify own name in print.		Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates		
print.	Preschoolers	Communication	awareness that words have meanings		
	116301001613		6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting		
		Cognition	n. Matches name and short words		
			acones hame and short words		

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CL.F.p3.3b: Begins to recognize and "read"		Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
familiar words or environmental print.		Cognition	c. Recognizes familiar signs
	Preschoolers		14. Conversation Skills
		Communication	p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while
			looking at pictures in a book
Pre 4			
CL.F.p4.3: Knows and applies age appropriate			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
word analysis skills in decoding words.			u. Recognizes at least 10 uppercase letters
	Preschoolers	Cognition/	y. Distinguishes between letters and numbers
	1103011001013	Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
			o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates
			awareness that words have meanings
CL.F.p4.3a: Demonstrates basic knowledge of			14. Conversation Skills
letter-sound correspondence by producing the	Preschoolers	Communication	p. Reads books to others by making multiple-word
sound of some letters.			utterances
CL.F.p4.3b: Identifies own name in print.		Cognition/	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
		Communication	u. Recognizes at least 10 uppercase letters
	Preschoolers		y. Distinguishes between letters and numbers
		Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
			n. Matches name and short words
CL.F.p4.3c: Recognizes and "reads" familiar			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
words or environmental print.		Cognition/	c. Recognizes familiar signs
	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills
			p. Reads books to others by making multiple-word
			utterances
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Reading F	oundation Skills: R	lF)	
RF.K.3: Know and apply grade-level phonics	N/A	N/A	N/A
and word analysis skills in decoding words.	1477		141
RF.K.3a: Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-			
to-one letter-sound correspondences by	N/A	N/A	N/A
producing the primary or many of the most	14//	14/71	
frequent sounds for each consonant.			
RF.K.3b: Associate the long and short sounds			
with common spellings (graphemes) for the	N/A	N/A	N/A
five major vowels.			
RF.K.3c: Read common high-frequency words	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).			
RF.K.3d: Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fluency			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
CL.F.mi.5: Begins to vocalize as if reading when looking at a book.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills kk. Reads books to others by making multiple-word utterances
Toddler			
CL.F.t.5: "Reading" may capture the tone of voice and stress on words the caregivers have when reading a book.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	c. Imitation: Motor c. Imitates an activity in repertoire after observing caregiver doing that activity h. Imitates gestures or signs caregiver commonly uses m. Imitates postures or actions that do not involve props
Pre 3			
CL.F.p3.4: Displays emergent reading behaviors with purpose and understanding using a familiar book (e.g., pretend reading).	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills g. Reads books to others by making multiple-word utterances p. Reads a story aloud to self or another person while looking at pictures in a book
Pre 4			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Reading F	oundation Skills: R	F)	
RF.K.4: Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Writing: CL.W.			
Text Types and Purposes			
Young Infant			
CL.W.i.1: Shows ability to transfer and manipulate an object with hands (e.g., grasps a rattle, lets go of it and tries to grasp it	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	Releases one object to take another 18. Grasp & Manipulation k. Manipulates objects with hands and fingers l. Releases one object to take another

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
again).			m. Grasps an object, using thumb against index and middle fingers 19. Bilateral Skills e. Transfers objects from hand to hand
CL.W.i.2: Grasps objects using entire hand.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation f. Grasps object that is placed in hand (i.e., not reflexive grasp) m. Grasps an object, using thumb against index and middle fingers t. Grasps two small objects with one hand
Mobile Infant	1		
CL.W.mi.1: Picks up objects between thumb and finger (i.e., pincer grasp).	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	 18. Grasp & Manipulation n. Uses inferior pincer grasp (i.e., thumb against side of index finger) p. Uses neat pincer grasp (i.e., thumb against tip of index finger)
CL.W.mi.2: Uses a full-hand grasp to hold a writing tool to make scribbles.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills a. Marks paper with writing implement b. Scribbles spontaneously
Toddler			
CL.W.t.1: Uses thumb and fingers of one hand to hold writing tool.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills a. Marks paper with writing implement
CL.W.t.2: Begins to use drawing to represent objects and ideas (e.g., scribbles a picture and labels it after the fact, pretends to write own name, draws a circle and straight line after watching someone else do it).	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills g. Pretends to write
Pre 3			
CL.W.p3.1: Uses drawing, scribbling, letter like forms, random letter strings and/or dictation to express thought and ideas.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills b. Unbuttons large buttons g. Ties single knot h. Laces two holes in shoe
Pre 4			
CL.W.p4.1: Uses a combination of drawing, dictating or emergent writing to express thoughts and ideas.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills b. Unbuttons large buttons g. Ties single knot

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			h. Laces two holes in shoes
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Writing: V	V)		
W.K.1: Use a combination of drawing,			
dictating and writing to compose opinion			
pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or	N/A	N/A	N/A
the name of the book they are writing about	14/71	14/71	147.
and state an opinion or preference about the			
topic or book (e.g., My favorite book is).			
W.K.2: Use a combination of drawing,			
dictating and writing to compose			
informative/explanatory texts in which they	N/A	N/A	N/A
name what they are writing about and supply			
some information about the topic.			
W.K.3: Use a combination of drawing,			
dictating and writing to narrate a single event			
or several loosely linked events, tell about the	N/A	N/A	N/A
events in the order in which they occurred			
and provide a reaction to what happened.			
Production and Distribution of Writing			
Young Infant	21/2	A1 / A	1.1/4
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant	21/2	21/2	1.1/4
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toddler			1.114
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pre 3	T		
CL.W.p3.2: Uses consistent marks to represent			18. Grasp & Manipulation
name when writing.			g. Holds writing implement with fingers in tripod
		Fine Motor	position
	Preschoolers		21. Visual-Motor Skills
	-		b. Pretends to write
		Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
0.11/.02.11/			h. Matches at least eight geometric shapes
CL.W.p3.3: With guidance and support,	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills
imitates shapes and strokes.			a. Imitates horizontal stroke

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			c. Copies a circle with a circular scribble f. Copies a circle g. Copies a cross h. Draws a person with a head and at least one feature i. Cuts on a straight line, staying within 1/2 inch of the line l. Copies a square m. Draws simple representational pictures
			o. Traces outline of simple stencil p. Draws a person with a head and eight features
CL.W.p3.4: With guidance and support, explores a variety of digital tools to express ideas (e.g., asks for help searching the internet		Cognition	7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play f. Uses materials to construct other objects h. Describes own activities during play
for pictures of animals to illustrate a book "My Favorite Animals").	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skillsm. Consistently uses same hand for skilled activitiesi. Responds appropriately to statements or questions involving regular plurals
Pre 4			
CL.W.p4.2: Recognizably writes a majority of the letters in their name.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills b. Pretends to write
CL.W.p4.3: With guidance and support, responds to questions and suggestions and adds details to drawings or emergent writing as needed.	Preschoolers	Communication	13. Verbal Comprehension c. Responds to yes/no questions with appropriate words or gestures i. Responds appropriately to statements or questions involving regular plurals 14. Conversation Skills n. Names three or more elements or describes what is happening when asked to tell all about a picture or storybook
CL.W.p4.4: With guidance and support, explores a variety of digital tools to produce and publish emergent writing (e.g., uses the		Cognition	7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play f. Uses materials to construct other objects h. Describes own activities during play
class camera to record the growth of the class garden; asks for help searching the internet for pictures of animals to illustrate a book or directions for a task).	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills m. Consistently uses same hand for skilled activities

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Writing: V	V)		
W.K.4: (Begins in grade 3)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W.K.5: With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed.	N/A	N/A	N/A
W.K.6: With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Research to Build and Present Knowledge			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toddler			
CL.W.t.3: Participates in conversations about past events.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	 14. Conversation Skills jj. Sustains conversation for several turns 15. Grammatical Structure c. Uses two-word utterances to indicate nonexistence and recurrence
Pre 3			
CL.W.p3.5: Participates in shared writing projects (e.g., contributes to class chart about a topic of interest).	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills I. Describes events occurring in the environment
CL.W.p3.6: With guidance and support from adults, collaborates with peers to recall information from experiences.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills d. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote events
Pre 4			
CL.W.p4.5: Participates in shared research and writing projects (e.g., explores a number of books by a favorite author and expresses opinions about them).	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills d. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote events
CL.W.p4.6: With guidance and support from adults, recalls information from experiences	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills d. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item		
or gathers information from provided sources			events		
to answer a question.			I. Describes events occurring in the environment		
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Writing: W	/)				
W.K.7: Participate in shared research and					
writing projects (e.g., explore a number of	N/A	N/A	N/A		
books by a favorite author and express	IN/A	IN/A	N/A		
opinions about them).					
W.K.8: With guidance and support from					
adults, recall information from experiences or	NI/A	NI/A	N/A		
gather information from provided sources to	N/A	N/A	N/A		
answer a question.					
Speaking and Listening: CL.SL.					
Comprehension and Collaboration					
Young Infant					
CL.SL.i.1: Reacts to adults through			13. Verbal Comprehension		
vocalizations and/or facial expressions in	Infants &	Communication	a. Appropriately reacts to tone of voice and/or some		
response to social contact and sounds	Toddlers	Communication	facial expressions		
produced by others.					
CL.SL.i.2: Listens to and begins to respond to			13. Verbal Comprehension		
familiar words (e.g., own name, bottle, mom).			b. Turns to the direction from which name is being		
	Infants &		called		
	Toddlers	Communication	c. Stops activity when name is called		
	roddiers		e. Responds with correct gestures to "up" and "bye-bye"		
			f. Responds to "no" (briefly stops activity)		
			g. Responds to "give me" (spoken or signed)		
CL.SL.i.3: Uses gestures, movements or	Infants &		14. Conversation Skills		
vocalizations to gain attention of a familiar	Toddlers	Communication	k. Makes requests by directing caregiver's attention		
person.	Toddicis				
Mobile Infant					
CL.SL.mi.1: Interacts with caregivers and peers			14. Conversation Skills		
using gestures, sounds and words (e.g., waves,			i. Waits for adult to take a turn		
shakes head "no", reaches to be lifted up).	Infants &		n. Uses eye gaze to select another person as partner for		
	Toddlers	Communication	a communication exchange		
	Toddicis		r. Plays reciprocal games (e.g., Peek-a-boo, clapping,		
			taking turns making sounds)		
			t. Seeks adult's assistance in exploring the environment		

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			by vocalizing, pointing, or using other communicative signals v. Greets familiar people with an appropriate vocalization or sign
			jj. Sustains conversation for several turns
CL.SL.mi.2: Shows understanding of simple			13. Verbal Comprehension
requests and of statements referring to			h. Follows two or more simple commands (one object,
people and objects around him or her (e.g.,			one action), spoken or signed
shakes head for "no", says "mama").			k. Understands "look"
	Infants &		I. Understands words used to inhibit actions (e.g.,
	Toddlers	Communication	"wait," "stop," "get down," "my turn")
	roddiers		m. Follows commands in familiar contexts
			n. Follows two-part related commands in novel contexts
			o. Follows three-part commands (three objects and one
			action, three actions and one object, or three objects
CL CL v. 2 House of the control of t			related by activity)
CL.SL.mi.3: Uses gestures, movements or vocalizations to initiate interactions to get needs met (e.g., reaches to be lifted up, points			14. Conversation Skills g. Indicates interest in toy or object through eye gaze, reaching, or vocalization
to desired item).			h. Requests continued action of familiar toy, song, or
			activity by body movements, eye contact, and/or vocalizations
			k. Makes requests by directing caregiver's attention
	Infants &		I. Indicates "no more" and "I don't like this" by
	Toddlers	Communication	vocalization, turning, or pushing away
			m. Notices and vocalizes when primary caregiver
			n. Uses eye gaze to select another person as partner for
			a communication exchange
			o. Changes pitch/volume to signify intensity of desires
			p. Raises arms to be picked up
			s. Uses words or signs to express wants
			gg. Requests assistance
Toddler			
CL.SL.t.1: In a conversation with a peer or	Infants &	Communication	14. Conversation Skills
caregiver:	Toddlers	Communication	jj. Sustains conversation for several turns

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CL.SL.t.1a: Answers simple questions and begins to ask questions using inflection and intonation.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills dd. Answers simple questions with a verbal response, gesture, or sign
CL.SL.t.1b: Sustains a conversation with two or more turns.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills jj. Sustains conversation for several turns
CL.SL.t.2: Confirms understanding of information presented orally through verbalizations of one or two words or actions.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills j. Begins to coordinate looking with listening
CL.SL.t.3: Uses language to seek help, get information or clarify something that is not understood.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills s. Uses words or signs to express wants ee. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture gg. Requests assistance
Pre 3			<u>, ee .</u>
CL.SL.p3.1: Participates in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about preschool topics with peers and adults in small groups.	Preschoolers	Communication	d. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote events f. Sustains conversation for several turns l. Describes events occurring in the environment u. Communicates knowledge about the world to peers and adults
CL.SL.p3.1a: Beginning to follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., listening to others and taking turns speaking about the topic under discussion).	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills f. Sustains conversation for several turns
CL.SL.p3.1b: Continues a conversation through three or more exchanges.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills f. Sustains conversation for several turns
CL.SL.p3.2: Confirms understanding of information presented orally or through other media by answering simple (e.g., what, where, who) questions and asking questions if something is not understood.	Preschoolers	Communication	a. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture b. Asks yes/no questions with appropriate inflection m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many" questions appropriately (if not correctly) s. Asks questions related to another person's statement in order to maintain a conversation
Pre 4			
CL.SL.p4.1: Participates in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills f. Sustains conversation for several turns

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
preschool topics and texts with peers and			i. Changes speech depending on listener
adults in small and larger groups.			s. Asks questions related to another person's statement
			in order to maintain a conversation
CL.SL.p4.1a: Follows agreed-upon rules for			14. Conversation Skills
discussions (e.g., listening to others and taking	B I I	Comment of the Comment	f. Sustains conversation for several turns
turns speaking about the topics and texts	Preschoolers	Communication	s. Asks questions related to another person's statement
under discussion).			in order to maintain a conversation
CL SL nd 1h Continues a conversation through			v. Explains social conventions or rules to peers 14. Conversation Skills
CL.SL.p4.1b. Continues a conversation through multiple exchanges, staying on topic.			f. Sustains conversation for several turns
multiple exchanges, staying on topic.	Preschoolers	Communication	s. Asks questions related to another person's statement
			in order to maintain a conversation
CL.SL.p4.2: Confirms understanding of a text			14. Conversation Skills
read aloud or information presented orally or			r. Communicates cause-and-effect relationships
through other media by asking and answering			s. Asks questions related to another person's statement
reasoning questions (e.g., why, how) about	Preschoolers	Communication	in order to maintain a conversation
key details and requesting clarification if			
something is not understood.			
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Speaking a	and Listening: SL)		
SL.K.1: Participate in collaborative			
conversations with diverse partners about	N/A	N/A	N/A
kindergarten topics and texts with peers and	IN/A	N/A	IVA
adults in small and larger groups.			
SL.K.1a: Follow agreed-upon rules for			
discussions (e.g., listening to others and taking	N/A	N/A	N/A
turns speaking about the topics and texts	,	,	,
under discussion).			
SL.K.1b: Continue a conversation through	N/A	N/A	N/A
multiple exchanges. SL.K.2: Confirm understanding of a text read			
aloud or information presented orally or			
through other media by asking and answering	N/A	N/A	N/A
questions about key details and requesting	IN/A	N/A	IVA
clarification if something is not understood.			
SL.K.3: Ask and answer questions in order to			
seek help, get information or clarify	N/A	N/A	N/A
777777777777777777777777777777777777777	1		

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
something that is not understood.			
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas			
Young Infant			
CL.SL.i.4: Uses gestures, movements or vocalizations to communicate wants and needs.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skillss. Uses words or signs to express wantscc. Uses words or signs to request actions
CL.SL.i.5: Uses differing cries to signal various needs.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills b. Provides consistent signals for states of hunger, distress, and pleasure
CL.SL.i.6: Uses some consonant-vowel (CV) combinations (e.g., ba, pa, ma).	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills d. Vocalizes five or more consonant and vowel sounds
	roddiers	Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive a. Vocalizes repetitive consonant–vowel combinations
Mobile Infant			•
CL.SL.mi.4: Demonstrates an understanding of a few simple concepts (e.g., puts hands up to indicate they are "so big" or pulls hand away when something is hot).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive a. Points to three a. Quiets when presented with noise
CL.SL.mi.5: Speaks so that familiar adults can understand about 50% of what child says.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills jj. Sustains conversation for several turns
Toddler		T	
CL.SL.t.4: Uses words to label actions.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	 10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive m. Makes sounds associated with pictures or objects 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive b. Uses two or more gestures associated with verbal concepts (e.g., "all gone," "so big," "more," "bye-bye") d. Uses two or more words to label objects or to name people f. Uses seven or more words to label objects or people
CL.SL.t.5: Expresses wants and needs, likes and dislikes.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills s. Uses words or signs to express wants cc. Uses words or signs to request actions
CL.SL.t.6: Speaks so that familiar listeners are able to understand ideas, feeling and need.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills jj. Sustains conversation for several turns 15. Grammatical Structure i. Uses personal pronouns

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			j. Uses prepositional phrases
Pre 3			
CL.SL.p3.3: Uses some basic qualitative (e.g., wet/dry, hot/cold) and quantitative (e.g., more/less, empty/full) concepts to describe familiar people, places, things and events.	Preschoolers	Communication	15. Sentence Construction v. Uses comparatives
CL.SL.p3.4: Able to describe objects and actions depicted in pictures.	Preschoolers	Communication	d. Uses auxiliary verbs, usually shortened (e.g., "gonna," "wanna," "hafta") o. Uses most irregular past-tense verb forms correctly p. Uses correct verb forms, both irregular and regular, for past, present, and future actions r. Uses verbal nouns and/or verbal adjectives u. Uses endings on verbs or nouns to indicate the activity of a person or thing
CL.SL.p3.5: Speaks so that unfamiliar listeners are usually able to understand ideas, feelings and needs.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills g. Converses with peers q. Listens to peers and discusses ideas or observations 3. Self Concept j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
Pre 4			<u> </u>
CL.Sl.p4.3: Uses some basic spatial (e.g., front/back, top/bottom) and temporal (e.g., first/last, before/after) concepts to describe familiar people, places, things and events.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive bb. Understands time concepts cc. Understands qualitative concepts 10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive bb. Understands time concepts cc. Understands qualitative concepts
CL.SL.p4.4: Able to tell another person about what they have drawn.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills g. Converses with peers q. Listens to peers and discusses ideas or observations
CL.SL.p4.5: Speaks understandably to express ideas, feelings and needs.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills g. Converses with peers q. Listens to peers and discusses ideas or observations 3. Self Concept j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Speaking a	and Listening: SL)		

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SL.K.4: Describe familiar people, places, things and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SL.K.5: Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions as desired to provide additional detail.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SL.K.6: Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings and ideas clearly.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Language Standards			
Conventions of Standard English			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toddler			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pre 3	<u> </u>		
CL.LS.p3.1: Demonstrates emerging understanding of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.		Cognition/ Communication	 10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive u. Recognizes at least 10 uppercase letters y. Distinguishes between letters and numbers 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive t. Labels most uppercase letters
	Preschoolers -	Communication	15. Sentence Construction i. Uses three-word phrases to specify, to indicate rejection, and/or to describe j. Uses three- to four-word complete sentences that include subject—verb—object
CL.LS.p3.1a: Begins to make letter like forms and print some letters (e.g., letters in their name).	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation g. Holds writing implement with fingers in tripod position 21. Visual-Motor Skills b. Pretends to write
		Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting f. Matches uppercase letters l. Matches lowercase letters

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CL.LS.p3.1b: Uses frequently occurring nouns and verbs when speaking.	Preschoolers	Communication	d. Uses auxiliary verbs, usually shortened (e.g., "gonna," "wanna," "hafta") o. Uses most irregular past-tense verb forms correctly p. Uses correct verb forms, both irregular and regular, for past, present, and future actions r. Uses verbal nouns and/or verbal adjectives
CL.LS.p3.1c: Beginning to form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes).	Preschoolers	Communication	15. Sentence Construction c. Uses "-s" on the ends of some words to form plurals
CL.LS.p3.1d: Understands and uses some question words (i.e., interrogatives) (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).		Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive aa. Answers questions or points to pictures to show an understanding that different activities occur in the daytime and at night
	Preschoolers	Communication	a. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture b. Asks yes/no questions with appropriate inflection h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why" questions m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many" questions appropriately (if not correctly) s. Asks questions related to another person's statement in order to maintain a conversation w. Asks and responds appropriately to "how far" questions
CL.LS.p3.1e: Uses some prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with).	Preschoolers	Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive k. Understands "up," "down," "top," and "bottom" l. Understands "under," "over," "next to," and "beside" 15. Sentence Construction h. Uses prepositional phrase
CL.LS.p3.1f: Communicates using at least 3-4 word sentences.	Preschoolers	Communication	i. Uses three-word phrases to specify, to indicate rejection, and/or to describe j. Uses three- to four-word complete sentences that include subject—verb—object s. Uses complete sentence with correct word order in

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			"wh" questions
CL.LS.p3.2: Demonstrates a beginning			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
awareness of writing by using strings of letter-		Cognition/	t. Selects members of a class
like forms or a series of random letters.		Communication	u. Recognizes at least 10 uppercase letters
	Preschoolers		y. Distinguishes between letters and numbers
			6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
		Cognition	f. Matches uppercase letters
			I. Matches lowercase letters
Pre 4	1		
CL.LS.p4.1: Demonstrates an emerging			14. Conversation Skills
command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or	Preschoolers	Communication	v. Explains social conventions or rules to peers
speaking.			
CL.LS.p4.1a: Prints some upper-and lower-			6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
case letters (e.g., letters in their name).		Cognition	f. Matches uppercase letters
			I. Matches lowercase letters
	Preschoolers	Cognition/	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
			t. Selects members of a class
		Communication	u. Recognizes at least 10 uppercase letters
			y. Distinguishes between letters and numbers
CL.LS.p4.1b: Uses frequently occurring nouns	Preschoolers	Communication	15. Sentence Construction
and verbs.			r. Uses verbal nouns and/or verbal adjectives
CL.LS.p4.1c: Forms regular plural nouns orally			15. Sentence Construction
by adding /s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes).	Preschoolers	Communication	c. Uses "-s" on the ends of some words to form plurals
CL.LS.p4.1d: Understands and uses most			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
question words (i.e., interrogatives) (e.g.,		Cognition/	aa. Answers questions or points to pictures to show an
who, what, where, when, why, how).		Communication	understanding that different activities occur in the
			daytime and at night
			14. Conversation Skills
	Preschoolers		a. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture
			b. Asks yes/no questions with appropriate inflection
		Communication	h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why"
			questions
			m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many"
			questions appropriately (if not correctly)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			s. Asks questions related to another person's statement in order to maintain a conversation w. Asks and responds appropriately to "how far" questions
CL.LS.p4.1e: Uses the many frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with).	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive k. Understands "up," "down," "top," and "bottom" l. Understands "under," "over," "next to," and "beside"
CL.LS.p4.1f: Produces complete sentences in shared language activities.	Preschoolers	Communication	i. Uses three-word phrases to specify, to indicate rejection, and/or to describe j. Uses three- to four-word complete sentences that include subject-verb-object
CL.LS.p4.2: Demonstrates a beginning awareness of the conventions of writing by using some letters to match sounds in words (e.g., uses the beginning letter to write or represent a word or "trk" for truck) and usually writing from left to right. May reverse some letters.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation g. Holds writing implement with fingers in tripod position 21. Visual-Motor Skills b. Pretends to write
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Language:	L)		
L.K.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.1a: Print many upper: and lowercase letters.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.1b: Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.1c: Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes).	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.1d: Understand and use question words (i.e., interrogatives) (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.1e: Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with).	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
L.K.1f: Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.2a: Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.2b: Recognize and name end punctuation.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.2c: Write a letter or letters for most consonant and short-vowel sounds (i.e., phonemes).	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.2d: Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use			
Young Infant		1	
CL.LS.i.1: Recognizes the names of familiar people and objects (e.g., looks at mommy when someone says "where's mommy?",		Communication	i. Appropriately indicates "yes" or "no" in response to questions
reaches for bottle when asked "do you want your bottle?").	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	a. Points to three a. Quiets when presented with noise d. Turns head or reaches toward sound at ear level while sitting h. Turns head back and forth or reaches to either side for two sounds
Mobile Infant			
CL.LS.mi.1: Shows understanding of simple requests and of statements referring to familiar people and objects around him/her (e.g., looks toward door when caregiver says, "Your daddy's here").	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	a. Appropriately reacts to tone of voice and/or some facial expressions b. Turns to the direction from which name is being called c. Stops activity when name is called h. Follows two or more simple commands (one object, one action), spoken or signed i. Appropriately indicates "yes" or "no" in response to questions

	Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
To	oddler			
ar ar be	L.LS.t.1: Shows an understanding of requests and statements referring to familiar people and objects (e.g., when asked "Where is your ear," child is able to retrieve the bear and now it to the caregiver or friend).	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	e. Responds with correct gestures to "up" and "bye-bye" f. Responds to "no" (briefly stops activity) h. Follows two or more simple commands (one object, one action), spoken or signed i. Appropriately indicates "yes" or "no" in response to questions
Pr	re 3			
"c	L.LS.p3.3: Provides a label when given a child-friendly" definition of a familiar word e.g., what is round and bounces: a ball).	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive k. Defines five or more simple words using at least one descriptor
ac	L.LS.p3.4: With guidance and support from dults, explores word relationships and uances in word meanings.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates awareness that words have meanings
Cl ur ar	L.LS.p3.4a: Demonstrates an emerging nderstanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their oposites (e.g., up, down; stop, go; in, out).	Preschoolers	Communication	15. Sentence Construction p. Uses correct verb forms, both irregular and regular, for past, present, and future actions r. Uses verbal nouns and/or verbal adjectives v. Uses comparatives
de m	L.LS.p3.4b: Distinguishes among a few verbs escribing the same general action (e.g., walk, arch, strut, prance) by acting out the leanings.	Preschoolers	Communication	15. Sentence Constructionp. Uses correct verb forms, both irregular and regular,for past, present, and future actions
be ph re te	L.LS.p3.5: With prompting and support, egins to experiment with new words and nrases acquired through conversations, eading and being read to and responding to exts.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition) g. Repeats new words to self o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates awareness that words have meanings
	re 4			
m w (e or	L.LS.p4.3: Determines or clarifies the leaning of unknown and multiple meaning ords with assistance or cues from an adult e.g., providing a frame of reference, context or comparison)	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	Oncepts/Vocabulary: Expressive O. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates awareness that words have meanings
Cl	L.LS.p4.4: With guidance and support,	Preschoolers	Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
explores word relationships and nuances in		Communication	o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates
word meanings.			awareness that words have meanings
CL.LS.p4.4a: Demonstrates an understanding of some frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their opposites (e.g., up, down, stop, go, in, out).	Preschoolers	Communication	p. Uses correct verb forms, both irregular and regular, for past, present, and future actions r. Uses verbal nouns and/or verbal adjectives v. Uses comparatives
CL.LS.p4.4b: Distinguishes among some verbs describing the same general action (e.g., walk, march, strut, prance) by acting out the meanings.	Preschoolers	Communication	15. Sentence Constructionp. Uses correct verb forms, both irregular and regular,for past, present, and future actions
CL.SL.p4.5: With prompting and support, begins to use new words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to and responding to texts.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive f. Listens carefully to new words (may ask for repetition) g. Repeats new words to self o. Asks word meanings or otherwise Indicates awareness that words have meanings
Kindergarten (Kansas State Standard: Language:	L)		
L.K.4: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.4a: Identify new meanings for familiar words and use them accurately (e.g., knowing duck is a bird and learning the verb to duck).	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.4b: Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -ed, -s, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.5: With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.5a: Sort common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.5b: Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
relating them to their opposites (i.e.,			
antonyms).			
L.K.5c: Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful).	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.5d: Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs describing the same general action (e.g., walk, march, strut, prance) by acting out the meanings.	N/A	N/A	N/A
L.K.6: Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills

Level

Domain

The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item

Mathematics (M)

ounting and Cardinality: M.CC.			
Know number names and the count sequence.			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
M.CC.mi.1: Names some number words but	Infants &	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
not in sequence.	Toddlers	Cognition	hh. Remembers incidental information
Toddler			
M.CC.t.1: Verbally counts in sequence to 3.	Infants &		9. Number Concepts
	Toddlers	Cognition	c. Points and recites at least three numbers in correct
	roddiers		sequence when asked to count objects
Pre 3			
M.CC.p3.1: Counts in sequence to 10.			9. Number Concepts
	Preschoolers	Cognition	I. Counts 10 objects in a row (one-to-one
			correspondence)
M.CC.p3.2: Demonstrates an understanding			9. Number Concepts
that number names can be represented with a	Preschoolers	Cognition	w. Identifies numbers 0 through 9
written numeral.			
Pre 4			
M.CC.p4.1: Counts in sequence to 30.	Preschoolers	Cognition	9. Number Concepts
			r. Correctly counts to 20
M.CC.p4.2: Represents a group of objects with			9. Number Concepts
a written numeral 0-12 (with 0 representing a	Preschoolers	Cognition	w. Identifies numbers 0 through 9
count of no objects).			
M.CC.p4.3: Counts forward beginning from a			9. Number Concepts
given number (under 10) within the known			n. Counts to tell how many and will deny that it is so
sequence (instead of having to begin at 1).	Preschoolers	Cognition	other number when asked
			t. Gives the correct number of objects when asked (a
			numbers from 4 through 10)
Kindergarten			
M.CC.K.1: Count to 100 by ones and by tens.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.CC.K.2: Count forward beginning from a			
given number within the known sequence	N/A	N/A	N/A
(instead of having to begin at 1).			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
M.CC.K.3: Write numbers from 0 to 20. Represent a number of objects with a written numeral 0–20 (with 0 representing a count of no objects).	N/A	N/A	N/A
Count to tell the number of objects			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
M.CC.mi.2: Attends to quantities when interacting with objects (e.g., communicates "more" and "all gone" when eating from a bowl of cheerios, fills containers of different sizes with objects).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	9. Number Concepts a. Understands "more" as an addition to some existing amount
Toddler			
M.CC.t.2: Shows understanding that numbers represent quantity and demonstrate understanding of words that identify how much (e.g., uses words such as "one, two, more, little, a lot").	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	9. Number Concepts a. Understands "more" as an addition to some existing amount
M.CC.t.3: Matches large pegs to holes using one-to-one correspondence.	Infants & Toddlers -	Cognition	6-I. Visual Perception: Puzzles & Blocks a. Places large round form in form board
		Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills m. Puts dowel through hole in piece of cardboard
Pre 3			
M.CC.p3.3: Places objects in one to one correspondence during play situations (e.g., gives each doll a plate in the housekeeping area).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	9. Number Concepts a. Understands "more" as an addition to some existing amount b. Selects "just one"
	Preschoolers	Cognition	9. Number Concepts a. Selects "just one"
M.CC.p3.4: Spontaneously counts for own purposes.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	9. Number Concepts c. Points and recites at least three numbers in correct sequence when asked to count objects
		Cognition	9. Number Concepts n. Counts to tell how many and will deny that it is some

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			other number when asked
M.CC.p3.5: Uses number words to indicate the	Infants &	Comultina	9. Number Concepts
quantity in small sets of objects (e.g., 2, 3).	Toddlers	Cognition	e. Gives/selects two and three objects
	Preschoolers	Comition	9. Number Concepts
	Preschoolers	Cognition	o. Uses quantity terms spontaneously
Pre 4			
M.CC.p4.4: Understands the relationship			9. Number Concepts
between numbers and quantities to 10;	Preschoolers	Cognition	x. Matches numbers to pictures of quantities up to four
connect counting to cardinality.	Freschoolers	Cognition	(or assembles groups of objects to match the number;
			the adult does not name the number for the child)
M.CC.p4.4a: Uses one-to-one correspondence			9. Number Concepts
when counting objects, says the number			a. Selects "just one"
names in the standard order pairing with each	Preschoolers	Cognition	f. When asked to count objects, begins with, "one, two,
object (e.g., counts out napkins for snack time,	rresencolers	cogmition	three"
saying the number aloud as they put each one			
on the table).			
M.CC.p4.4b1: Understands that the last			9. Number Concepts
number name said tells the numbers of	Preschoolers	Cognition	m. Does not recount when asked how many (quantities
objects counted (cardinality).			above four)
M.CC.p4.4b2: Understands that the number of			9. Number Concepts
objects remains the same regardless of the			i. Matches two objects (or a picture with two objects) to
order in which the objects were counted.	Preschoolers	Cognition	a picture with the same quantity of objects in an array
			that includes pictures of two, three, four, and five
			objects
M.CC.p4.4c: Demonstrates an understanding			9. Number Concepts
that each successive number name refers to a	Preschoolers	Cognition	g. Gives "one more"
quantity that is one larger.			h. Compares two quantities and tells which is more
M.CC.p4.5: Counts to answer "how many?"			9. Number Concepts
questions about as many as 10 things		0	c. Correctly answers "how many" for one and two
arranged in a line, a rectangular array or a	Preschoolers	Cognition	objects
circle or as many as 5 things in a scattered			
configuration.			
Kindergarten			
M.CC.K.1: Understand the relationship	N1 / A	NI/A	N/A
between numbers and quantities; connect	N/A	N/A	N/A
counting to cardinality.			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
M.CC.K.1a: When counting objects, say the number names in the standard order, pairing each object with one and only one number name and each number name with one and only one object.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.CC.K.1b: Understand that the last number name said tells the number of objects counted. The number of objects is the same regardless of their arrangement or the order in which they were counted.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.CC.K.1c: Understand that each successive number name refers to a quantity that is one larger.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.CC.K.2: Count to answer "how many?" questions about as many as 20 things arranged in a line, a rectangular array or a circle or as many as 10 things in a scattered configuration; given a number from 1–20, count out that many objects.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Compare Numbers			
Young Infant M.CC.i.1: Holds an object in each hand.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation m. Grasps an object, using thumb against index and middle fingers
Mobile Infant			
M.CC.mi.3: Places objects using one to one correspondence but does not fully understand this created equal groups (e.g., child places	Infants &	Cognition	6-I. Visual Perception: Puzzles & Blocks f. Places round, square, and triangular forms in form board when they are simultaneously presented
one toy in each container during play but doesn't understand there are the same number of toys and containers).	Toddlers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation r. Releases objects into container
Toddler			
M.CC.t.4: Demonstrates an understanding that one collection has more than another when the collections are quite different in size (one collection is at least twice the other).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive r. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding of at least two relative concepts or comparisons

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Pre 3			
M.CC.p3.6: Identifies whether the number of objects in one group is more or less as compared to the number of objects in another		Cognition	9. Number Conceptsp. Understands "same number" and can sort a set into halves
group up to 5.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive f. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding of at least two relative concepts or comparisons h. Selects objects and pictures to indicate which are square and which are round
M.CC.p3.7: When shown a collection of up to 3 items creates another collection of equal amounts, not necessarily by matching (precursor to subitizing).	Preschoolers	Cognition	9. Number Concepts j. Matches pictures containing different configurations of objects up through six k. Counts up to six objects in a row (one-to-one correspondence)
Pre 4			
M.CC.p4.6: Identifies whether the number of objects in one group is greater than, less than or equal to the number of objects in another group up to 10 by using matching and counting strategies (e.g., compares the number of letters in their friend's names and indicates who has more or less).	Preschoolers	Cognition	 9. Number Concepts h. Compares two quantities and tells which is more i. Matches two objects (or a picture with two objects) to a picture with the same quantity of objects in an array that includes pictures of two, three, four, and five objects j. Matches pictures containing different configurations of objects up through six p. Understands "same number" and can sort a set into halves
M.CC.p4.7: Perceptually subitizes to 5 (e.g., instantly recognizes briefly shown collections up to 5 when presented in a variety of arrangements and verbally names the number of items).	Preschoolers	Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting j. Matches numbers 0–9 (may confuse 6 and 9)
M.CC.p4.8: Compares two numbers between 1 and 5 when presented as written numerals (e.g., 3 is more than 1, 4 is less than 5).	Preschoolers	Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting j. Matches numbers 0–9 (may confuse 6 and 9)
M.CC.K.1: Identify whether the number of objects in one group is greater than, less than	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
or equal to the number of objects in another			
group (e.g., by using matching and counting			
strategies).			
M.CC.K.2: Compare two numbers between 1	N/A	N/A	N/A
and 10 presented as written numerals.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Operations and Algebraic Thinking: M.OA.			
Understand addition as putting together and adding	to and understand	d subtraction as taking	apart and taking from
Young Infant			
M.OA.i.1: Initiates repeated movements (e.g.,			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
makes cooing sound repeatedly when	Infants &	Cognition	f. Repeats activities that elicit interesting reactions from
interacting with an adult, kicks repeated times	Toddlers	Cognition	others
at an object).			
Mobile Infant			
M.OA.mi.1: Imitates adult-initiated movement			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
patterns (e.g., copies adult movements such	Infants &	Cognition	c. Repeats activities that produce interesting results
as clapping, puts hands near eyes during a	Toddlers	Cognition	
game of peek a boo).			
Toddler			
M.OA.t.1: Demonstrates an understanding			9. Number Concepts
that adding to a group increases the number	Infants &		a. Understands "more" as an addition to some existing
of objects in the group (e.g., adds more blocks	Toddlers	Cognition	amount
to their collection and indicates "I have	rodulers		
more").			
M.OA.t.2: Copies and anticipates a repeating			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
pattern (e.g., follows and remembers			c. Repeats activities that produce interesting results
movements in familiar songs or rhymes,	Infants &	Comition	f. Repeats activities that elicit interesting reactions from
recognizes a repeating pattern in a storybook	Toddlers	Cognition	other
(e.g., "Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What do You			
See?').			
Pre 3	<u>.</u>		
M.OA.p3.1: Demonstrates an understanding			9. Number Concepts
of addition by using objects in practical			t. Gives the correct number of objects when asked (all
situations (e.g., has one slice of apple on a	Preschoolers	Cognition	numbers from 4 through 10)
plate, adds another slice of apple and			v. Answers addition questions involving adding 2 (up to
communicates "Two").			10)
M.OA.p3.2: Uses concrete objects including	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
shapes to copy simple patterns.			f. Copies a circle g. Copies a cross h. Draws a person with a head and at least one feature j. Draws a person with a head and four features l. Copies a square o. Traces outline of simple stencil p. Draws a person with a head and eight features
Pre 4	,		
M.OA.p4.1: Demonstrates an understanding of addition and subtraction by using objects, fingers and acting out practical situations (e.g., if we have 3 toy giraffes in our block area and add 2 toy elephants, how many animals will we have all together?).	Preschoolers	Cognition	Visual Strategy of the correct number of objects when asked (all numbers from 4 through 10) v. Answers addition questions involving adding 2 (up to 10) x. Matches numbers to pictures of quantities up to four (or assembles groups of objects to match the number; the adult does not name the number for the child)
M.OA.p4.2: Composes and decomposes numbers less than or equal to 5 into pairs in more than one way by using objects.	Preschoolers	Cognition	9. Number Concepts i. Matches two objects (or a picture with two objects) to a picture with the same quantity of objects in an array that includes pictures of two, three, four, and five objects o. Uses quantity terms spontaneously
M.OA.p4.3: Identifies patterns in the real world and in numbers (e.g., +1 pattern where one more than 3 is 4, one more than 4 is 5, written numerals follow a definite number pattern as the ones digits repeat, 100's chart). Kindergarten	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive c. Selects a similar object/picture when shown a sample and asked to find "another one" d. Selects objects/pictures that are "the same" or "like this"
M.OA.K.1: Represent addition and subtraction with objects, fingers, mental images, drawings, sounds (e.g., claps), acting out situations, verbal explanations, expressions or equations.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.OA.K.2: Solve addition and subtraction word problems and add and subtract within 10 (e.g., by using objects or drawings to	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
represent the problem).			
M.OA.K.3: Decompose numbers less than or equal to 10 into pairs in more than one way (e.g., by using objects or drawings) and record each decomposition by a drawing or equation (e.g., $5 = 2 + 3$ and $5 = 4 + 1$).	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.OA.K.4: For any number from 1 to 9, find the number that makes 10 when added to the given number (e.g., by using objects or drawings) and record the answer with a drawing or equation.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.OA.K.5: Fluently add and subtract within 5.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Measurement and Data: M.MD.			
Describe and compare measurable attributes			
Young Infant			
M.MD.i.1: Explores properties of objects (e.g., looks for what is making a sound, drops a toy and watches it fall).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side) c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to stomach) d. Visually tracks object in a circle e. Gaze lingers where object or person disappears 7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play b. Explores objects with mouth 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Plays with toys placed in hands
Mobile Infant			
M.MD.mi.1: Shows awareness of the size of objects where the size difference is great (e.g., communicates "big ball", shows a preference for the bigger over the smaller toy).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive q. Selects "biggest" and "littlest" (or "smallest") from a group of three objects/pictures
Toddler			
M.MD.t.1: Starts to use words to describe measurable attributes (e.g., big, heavy, empty).	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	10. Grammatical Structured. Uses two-word utterances to indicate specificity and characteristics
Pre 3			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
M.MD.p3.1: Demonstrates an understanding that objects can be compared by one attribute (e.g., weight, capacity, length) and begins to use words such as bigger/smaller and longer		Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting a. Sorts by size (big and little) c. Sorts by shape d. Sorts by two characteristics
(e.g., Attempts to pick up a big block and exclaims "That's heavier!").	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive e. Selects "biggest" and "littlest" (or "smallest") from a group of three objects/pictures r. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding of at least four relative concepts or comparisons cc. Understands qualitative concepts 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive i. Uses a variety of adjectives j. Defines two or more simple words using at least one descriptor v. Names a class of objects from its members
Pre 4			
M.MD.p4.1: Describes and compares objects using measurable attributes (length, size, capacity and weight).	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	 10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive r. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding of at least four relative concepts or comparisons 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive l. Names objects by function m. Names examples in classes
M.MD.p4.2: Directly compares two objects with a measurable attribute in common to see which objects has "more of"/ "less of" the attribute (e.g., compare the heights of two children and describe one child as taller or shorter).	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive r. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding of at least four relative concepts or comparisons 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive d. Uses "other" or "another" to refer to additional or similar objects
Kindergarten			
M.MD.K.1: Describe measurable attributes of objects (e.g., length or weight). Describe several measurable attributes of a single object.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.MD.K.2: Directly compare two objects with a measurable attribute in common, to see which object has "more of "/"less of " the	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
attribute and describe the difference (e.g.,			
directly compare the heights of two children			
and describe one child as taller/ shorter).			
Classify objects and count the number of objects in	each category		
Young Infant			
M.MD.i.2: Notices the difference between			2. Interpersonal Skills
familiar and unfamiliar people, objects and			c. Smiles at familiar person
places (e.g., looks back and forth between	Infants &	Personal-Social	f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
people or objects as if comparing them;	Toddlers	Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept
explores objects by banging, shaking or hitting			d. Recognizes self and others in mirror
them).			
Mobile Infant			
M.MD.mi.2 Matches two objects that are the			6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
same and selects similar items from a group	Infants &	Cognition	b. Matches primary colors
(e.g., matches two identical toys, points out all	Toddlers	Cognition	7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play
the blue plates at snack).			g. Combines two objects in a functional manner
Toddler			
M.MD.t.2: Groups two or more objects by one			6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
attribute (e.g., labels all the big animals	Infants &		a. Sorts by size (big and little)
"mama" and the small animals "baby", puts all	Toddlers	Cognition	c. Sorts by shape
the red items in one pile and the non red	Toddlers		d. Sorts by two characteristics
items in another).			
M.MD.t.3: Names groups of 1-2 items (e.g.,	Infants &		7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play
shown an pair of shoes says "two shoes")	Toddlers	Cognition	g. Combines two objects in a functional manner
(precursor to subitizing).	Toddlers		
Pre 3			
M.MD.p3.2: Sorts objects into two or more			6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
groups by their properties or uses (e.g., sorts			a. Sorts by size (big and little)
blocks into 2 piles; sorts by shape; indicates	Preschoolers	Cognition	c. Sorts by shape
that pizza, ice cream and hot dogs are all			d. Sorts by two characteristics
foods but a doll is not).			
Pre 4			
M.MD.p4.3: Sorts objects into categories;			6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
counts the numbers of objects in each	Preschoolers	Cognition	d. Sorts by two characteristics
category (limit category counts to less than or	i lescilouleis	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
equal to 10); makes comparisons between the			s. Describes similarities between two different objects

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
categories based on quantity.			9. Number Concepts h. Compares two quantities and tells which is more I. Counts 10 objects in a row (one-to-one correspondence)
M.MD.p4.4: Collects data by categories to answer simple questions.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning q. Reasons about experiences and asks and answers questions 9. Number Concepts h. Compares two quantities and tells which is more
Kindergarten			
M.MD.K.3: Classify objects into given categories; count the numbers of objects in each category and sort the categories by count.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Geometry: M.G.			
Identify and Describe Shapes			
Young Infant			
M.G.i.1: Exhibits some sense of size, color and shape recognition of objects in the environment.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial dd. Recognizes familiar signs 6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting a. Sorts by size (big and little) c. Sorts by shape d. Sorts by two characteristics
Mobile Infant			
M.G.mi.1: Explores geometric shapes through manipulating objects (e.g., blocks, containers, other objects).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	6-I. Visual Perception: Puzzles & Blocks a. Places large round form in form board b. Places large square form in form board c. Imitates building a chair with blocks d. Places round and square forms in form board when they are simultaneously presented e. Places large triangular form in form board f. Places round, square, and triangular forms in form board when they are simultaneously presented g. Completes simple puzzles h. Places correct forms in shape sorter i. Places round, square, and triangular forms in reversed

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			form board
			j. Imitates block train
			k. Puts together two-piece puzzles
			I. Imitates block building
			m. Imitates block bridge
			n. Puts together puzzle with four or five interconnected
			pieces
Toddler			
(Circles, squares, typical triangles)	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.G.t.1: Demonstrates an understanding of			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
simple location/position words (e.g., under, in,	Infants &	Cognition/	k. Actively searches for source of sound when sound is
out).	Toddlers	Communication	not visible
			I. Shows recognition of a few familiar sounds
M.G.t.2: Matches basic shapes with different			6-I. Visual Perception: Puzzles & Blocks
orientations and sizes (e.g., point to a group of	Infants &		e. Places large triangular form in form board
various size circles and communicates that	Toddlers	Cognition	h. Places correct forms in shape sorter
they are all circles).	roddiers		i. Places round, square, and triangular forms in reversed
			form board
Pre 3			
(Squares, circles, triangles, rectangles)	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.G.p3.1: Describes objects in the			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
environment using names of shapes and uses			q. Understands "around," "in front of," "in back of,"
actions and words to indicate relative	Preschoolers	Cognition/	"between," "high," and "low"
positions of these objects (e.g., over, inside,	Freschoolers	Communication	v. Understands "backward" and "forward"
close to, far away).			w. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding
			of at least eight relative concepts or comparisons
M.G.p3.2: Correctly names shapes regardless	Preschoolers	Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
of their orientations or overall size.	Preschoolers	Communication	v. Names a class of objects from its members
Pre 4			
(Squares, circles, triangles, rectangles, cubes,	NI/A	NI/A	N/A
cones, cylinders and spheres)	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.G.p4.1: Describes objects in the			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
environment using names of shapes and		Coonition	q. Understands "around," "in front of," "in back of,"
describes the relative positions of these	Preschoolers	Cognition/	"between," "high," and "low"
objects using terms (e.g., above, below,		Communication	v. Understands "backward" and "forward"
beside, in front of, behind and next to).			w. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			of at least eight relative concepts or comparisons
			11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
			I. Names objects by functions
			m. Names examples in classes
M.G.p4.2: Correctly name shapes regardless		/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
of their orientations or overall size.	Preschoolers	Cognition/	I. Names objects by functions
		Communication	m. Names examples in classes
Kindergarten			
(Squares, circles, triangles, rectangles,			
hexagons, cubes, cones, cylinders and	N/A	N/A	N/A
spheres)			
M.G.K.1: Describe objects in the environment			
using names of shapes and describe the			
relative positions of these objects using terms	N/A	N/A	N/A
(e.g., above, below, beside, in front of, behind			
and next to).			
M.G.K.2: Correctly name shapes regardless of	NI/A	NI / A	N/A
their orientations or overall size.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.G.K.3: Identify shapes as two-dimensional			
(lying in a plane, "flat") or three-dimensional	N/A	N/A	N/A
("solid").			
Analyze, compare, create and compose shapes			
Young Infant	<u>,</u>		
M.G.i.2: Explores the properties of objects by	Infants &		7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play
reaching for and grasping a toy or by	Toddlers	Cognition	a. Moves hand to mouth
mouthing the object.	Toddlers		b. Explores objects with mouth
Mobile Infant			
M.G.mi.2: Uses trial and error strategies to fit			6-I. Visual Perception: Puzzles & Blocks
objects together (e.g., experiments with how			a. Places large round form in form board
objects fit in space: stack, sorts, dumps,			b. Places large square form in form board
pushes, pulls, twists, turns).	Infants & Toddlers		c. Imitates building a chair with blocks
		Cognition	d. Places round and square forms in form board when
		_	they are simultaneously presented
			e. Places large triangular form in form board
			f. Places round, square, and triangular forms in form
			board when they are simultaneously presented

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
,			g. Completes simple puzzles h. Places correct forms in shape sorter i. Places round, square, and triangular forms in reversed form board j. Imitates block train k. Puts together two-piece puzzles l. Imitates block building m. Imitates block bridge n. Puts together puzzle with four or five interconnected
Toddler			pieces
M.G.t.3: Manipulates shapes to place in a form board or simple puzzle.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	6-I. Visual Perception: Puzzles & Blocks a. Places large round form in form board b. Places large square form in form board c. Imitates building a chair with blocks d. Places round and square forms in form board when they are simultaneously presented e. Places large triangular form in form board f. Places round, square, and triangular forms in form board when they are simultaneously presented g. Completes simple puzzles h. Places correct forms in shape sorter i. Places round, square, and triangular forms in reversed form board j. Imitates block train k. Puts together two-piece puzzles l. Imitates block building m. Imitates block bridge n. Puts together puzzle with four or five interconnected pieces
Pre 3	,		
M.G.p3.3: Analyzes and compares shapes in different sizes and orientations and uses informal language to describe their similarities, difference and part (e.g., number of sides and corners) and other attributes	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive q. Understands "around," "in front of," "in back of," "between," "high," and "low" v. Understands "backward" and "forward" w. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding

	Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
	(e.g., having sides of equal length).			of at least eight relative concepts or comparisons
	M.G.p3.4: Decomposes shapes (i.e., "take			6-I. Visual Perception: Blocks & Puzzles
	apart" into smaller shapes) by trial and error.	Preschoolers	Comition	b. Imitates block train
		Preschoolers	Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
				c. Sorts by shape
	Pre 4			
	M.G.p4.3: Analyzes and compares two- and			6-I. Visual Perception: Blocks & Puzzles
	three-dimensional shapes, in different sizes			j. Imitates construction of a simple visual pattern using
	and orientations, using informal language to		Cognition	parquetry blocks
	describe their similarities, differences, parts		Cognition	m. Reproduces simple block designs from memory
	(e.g., number of sides and vertices/"corners")			9. Number Concepts
	and other attributes (e.g., having sides of	Preschoolers		h. Compares two quantities and tells which is more
	equal length).			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
			Cognition/	r. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding
			Communication	of at least four relative concepts or comparisons
			Communication	w. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding
				of at least eight relative concepts or comparisons
	M.G.p4.4: Creates shapes during play by			6-I. Visual Perception: Blocks & Puzzles
	building, drawing, etc.			d. Imitates block building
				e. Imitates block bridge
				k. Builds representationally with blocks
			Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
				c. Sorts by shape
				7. Symbolic Play
				j. Cooperates with others in pretend play (discusses
		Preschoolers -		roles)
		1 rescribblers		21. Visual-Motor Skills
				f. Copies a circle
				g. Copies a cross
				h. Draws a person with a head and at least one feature
			Fine Motor	j. Draws a person with a head and four features
				I. Copies a square
				m. Draws simple representational pictures
				o. Traces outline of simple stencil
				p. Draws a person with a head and eight features
	M.G.p4.5: Puts together several shapes to	Preschoolers	Cognition	6-I. Visual Perception: Blocks & Puzzles

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
make a picture and fill simple outline puzzles.			c. Puts together two-piece puzzles d. Imitates block building e. Imitates block bridge f. Puts together puzzle with four or five interconnected pieces g. Imitates horizontal (flat on the table) block patterns of two and three blocks (two colors) i. Completes 8- to 12-piece interconnected puzzles l. Completes 15- to 25-piece interconnected puzzles
Kindergarten			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
M.G.K.4: Analyze and compare two- and three-dimensional shapes, in different sizes and orientations, using informal language to de- scribe their similarities, differences, parts (e.g., number of sides and vertices/"corners") and other attributes (e.g., having sides of equal length).	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.G.K.5: Model shapes in the world by building shapes from components (e.g., sticks and clay balls) and drawing shapes.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M.G.K.6: Compose simple shapes to form larger shapes (e.g., "Can you join these two triangles with full sides touching to make a rectangle?")	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills

Level

Domain

The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item

Science (S)

Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions			
Young Infant			
S.i.1: Occasionally uses simple problem- solving to reach objects (e.g., pulls on blanket on which object lies).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial g. Pulls cloth from face h. Pulls cloth from caregiver's face l. Retrieves object fully hidden under a cover
S.i.2: Repeats behaviors to figure out cause and effect (e.g., shakes a rattle to make the sound; toy released from up high always drops down).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning c. Repeats activities that produce interesting results e. Persists in efforts to obtain an object or create an effect
		Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills h. Repeats activity that elicits laughter from observer(s)
Mobile Infant			
S.mi.1: Purposefully initiates actions on objects to make things happen (e.g., banging on pots /pan, touches different parts of a musical toy to make the music start again).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning g. Looks for or reaches toward objects that make a noise while falling from view k. Plays with a variety of toys to produce effects
S.mi.2: Notices objects in motion and acts on that object to replicate the motion (e.g., pushes button on pop up toy, dropping items).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	 7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play j. Plays spontaneously with a variety of objects, demonstrating their functions k. Experiments with unfamiliar objects to determine their functions 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning g. Looks for or reaches toward objects that make a noise while falling from view h. Looks for or reaches toward objects that fall quietly from view i. Looks or moves in correct direction for objects that fall and roll or bounce to a new location v. Independently plays with toys that require pushing buttons, pulling strings, and/or operating switches to get effects
Toddler			
S.t.1: Demonstrates an understanding of basic cause and effect.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning j. Overcomes obstacles to get toys

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			w. Experiments with cause and effect when playing
S.t.2: Acts upon objects to see any novel movement their action causes (e.g., throwing a ball hard vs. soft, kicking a ball, hammering, push toys on sloped surfaces).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning k. Plays with a variety of toys to produce effects v. Independently plays with toys that require pushing buttons, pulling strings, and/or operating switches to get effects
Pre 3			
S.p3.1: Explores and experiments with familiar and unfamiliar objects to examine how objects move when acted on by force (e.g., pushing, pulling, throwing, twisting, gravity).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning a. Shifts attention (i.e., visual fixation, body orientation) from one object to another
Pre 4			
S.p4.1: Describes and compares the effects of common forces (e.g., pushes and pulls) on objects and the impact of gravity, magnetism and mechanical forces (e.g., ramps, gears, pendulums and other simple machines).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work
S.p4.2: Recognizes and describes the effect of his/her own actions on objects.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work
Kindergarten (Kansas Early Learning Standard)			
K-PS2-1: Plan and conduct an investigation to compare the effects of different strengths or different directions of pushes and pulls on the motion of an object.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-PS3-C: Relationship between energy and forces. A bigger push or pull makes things go faster.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K- PS2-2: Analyze data to determine if a design solution works as intended to change the speed or directions of an object with a push or a pull.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-PS2-A: Forces and Motion- pushes and pulls can have different strengths and directions.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-PS2-B: Types of Interactions- when objects touch or collide, they push one another and	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
can change motion.			
Energy			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toddler			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pre 3			
S.p3.2: Makes simple observations of the characteristics of the sun (e.g., "The sun is bright!" " It's hot out here in the sun." "At night it gets dark because the sun goes away").	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work q. Reasons about experiences and asks and answers questions
Pre 4			
S.p4.3: Demonstrates an understanding that the sun provides light and warmth.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work q. Reasons about experiences and asks and answers questions
Kindergarten (Kansas Early Learning Standard)	<u>'</u>		<u> </u>
K- PS3-1: Make observations to determine the effect of sunlight on Earth's surface.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-PS3-2: Use tools and materials to design and build a structure that will reduce the warming effect of sunlight on an area.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-PS3-3-B: Conservations of Energy and Energy Transfer- sunlight warms the Earth's surface.	N/A	N/A	N/A
From Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes			
Young Infant			
S.i.3: Shows interest in animals.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive c. Turns head and searches for or reaches toward sound at ear level while on back
Mobile Infant			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
S.mi.3: Shows interest in living things and observes and/or engages with them in a respectful way (e.g., is gentle with animals, plants).	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills m. Shows affection
Toddler			
S.t.3: Names familiar objects, animals, body	Infants &	Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
parts (e.g., arm, hand, arm).	Toddlers	Communication	j. Names most common objects
S.t.4: Begins to identify traits of living things	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
(e.g., the sound a duck makes).	Toddlers	Communication	p. Identifies objects, people, and events by their sounds
S.t.5: Demonstrates an understanding that people and animals need food and water to live.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	4-I. Self-Help Skills: Eatingv. Distinguishes between edible and nonedible substances
Pre 3			
S.p3.3: Notices and asks questions about what is the same and what is the difference between categories of plants and animals.	Preschoolers	Communication	a. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture b. Asks yes/no questions with appropriate inflection
S.p3.4: Understands that living things need air, water and food.	Preschoolers	Communication	13. Verbal Comprehensionj. Points to pictures or selects objects from a group based on object class and two characteristics
Pre 4			
S.p4.4: Asks /answers questions about objects, organisms and events in their environments.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skillsa. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gestureb. Asks yes/no questions with appropriate inflection
S.p4.5: Understands and is able to explain why plants and animals need air, food and water.	Preschoolers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial g. Remembers incidental information
Kindergarten (Kansas Early Learning Standard)			
K-LS1-1: Use observations to describe patterns of what plants and animals (including humans) need to survive.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-LS1-C: Organization for Matter and Energy Flow in Organisms- All animals need food in order to live and grow. They obtain their food from plants or from other animals. Plants need water and light to live and grow. Earth's Systems	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Young Infant			
S.i.4: Turns head toward or away from weather.	La Carata O	Cognition	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory a. Quiets when presented with noise
	Infants & - Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning a. Shifts attention (i.e., visual fixation, body orientation) from one object to another
Mobile Infant			
S.mi.4: Demonstrates a variety of responses to changes in weather.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning a. Shifts attention (i.e., visual fixation, body orientation) from one object to another
Toddler			
S.t.6: Beginning to identify weather occurrences (e.g., sun, rain, snow).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial v. Recognizes familiar toys, people (in addition to family members and regular caregivers), and places
Pre 3			
S.p3.5: Identifies weather occurrences (e.g., sun, rain and snow).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions
S.p3.6: Makes observations and communicates findings with others (e.g., look this tree has big, green leaves).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions
Pre 4			
S.p4.6: Observes and discusses changes in weather and seasons using common weather related vocabulary (e.g., rainy, sunny, cold, windy).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			you" questions
S.p4.7: Observes and explains how plants and animals respond to changes in the environment and in seasons.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions
S.p4.8: Understands: (1) how actions people take may change the environment and (2) the impact actions have an on the environment for better (e.g., watering plants) or for worse, (e.g., stomping on plants).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions
Kindergarten (Kansas Early Learning Standard)			
K-ESS2-1: Use and share observations of local weather conditions to describe patters over time.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS2-D: Weather and Climate- weather is the combination of sunlight, wind, snow or rain and temperature in a particular region at a particular time. People measure these conditions to describe and record the weather and to notice patterns over time.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS2-1: Construct an argument supported by evidence for how plants and animals (including humans) can change the environment to meet their needs.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS2.E: Biogeology - plants and animals can change their environment.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS3-C: Human Impacts on Earth Systems- Things that people do to live comfortably can affect the world around them, but they can make choices that reduce their impacts on the land, water, air and other living things.	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Earth and Human Activity			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toddler			
S.t.7: Demonstrates an understanding that people and animals can live in different places (e.g., fish live in the water).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptiveh. Points to 15 or more pictures of animals and/or common objects on request
S.t.8: Enacts animals' activities (e.g., eating, sleeping) in pretend play. Moves toy animals to mimic animals in the wild.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play n. Pretends that objects are something other than what they are (e.g., blocks are food) p. Assumes different roles in fantasy play q. Represents more complex events in play
Pre 3			•
S.p3.7: Comments on an animal's appearance, behavior or habitat.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work e. Answers at least one "why do" question correctly f. Identifies silly or wrong pictures or events g. Finds items that go together when asked, "Which one goes with this?" i. Tells how an object is used when asked, "What do you do with this?"
S.p3.8: Acquires and uses basic vocabulary for plants, animals and humans (e.g., some names of parts, characteristics).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions n. Completes two analogies (i.e., sentences involving comparisons, such as "Brother is a boy, sister is a girl") o. Identifies missing parts in pictures
S.p3.9: Makes comments about the weather. (e.g., it's cold, it's windy).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			functions and/or shows other people how they work e. Answers at least one "why do" question correctly f. Identifies silly or wrong pictures or events g. Finds items that go together when asked, "Which one goes with this?" i. Tells how an object is used when asked, "What do you do with this?" j. Answers two or more "what do you do when" questions k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions n. Completes two analogies (i.e., sentences involving comparisons, such as "Brother is a boy, sister is a girl")
S.p3.10: Participates, with adult direction, in activities to preserve the environment (e.g., disposing of litter, saving things to be recycled).	Preschoolers	Cognition	 o. Identifies missing parts in pictures 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work e. Answers at least one "why do" question correctly f. Identifies silly or wrong pictures or events g. Finds items that go together when asked, "Which one goes with this?" i. Tells how an object is used when asked, "What do you do with this?" j. Answers two or more "what do you do when" questions k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions n. Completes two analogies (i.e., sentences involving

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			comparisons, such as "Brother is a boy, sister is a girl")
			o. Identifies missing parts in pictures
Pre 4			
S.p4.9: Demonstrates an understanding that living things exist in different habitats (e.g., fish can live in the ocean because they can breathe under water).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work e. Answers at least one "why do" question correctly f. Identifies silly or wrong pictures or events g. Finds items that go together when asked, "Which one goes with this?" i. Tells how an object is used when asked, "What do you do with this?" j. Answers two or more "what do you do when" questions k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions n. Completes two analogies (i.e., sentences involving comparisons, such as "Brother is a boy, sister is a girl") o. Identifies missing parts in pictures
S.p4.10: Demonstrates ways in which the environment provides natural resources that are needed by people (e.g., wood for lumber to build a shelter, water for drinking).	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work e. Answers at least one "why do" question correctly f. Identifies silly or wrong pictures or events g. Finds items that go together when asked, "Which one goes with this?" i. Tells how an object is used when asked, "What do you do with this?" j. Answers two or more "what do you do when" questions k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
S.p4.11: Demonstrates an understanding that different weather conditions require different clothing/accessories (e.g., boots, mittens, rain coat).	Preschoolers	Cognition	I. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions n. Completes two analogies (i.e., sentences involving comparisons, such as "Brother is a boy, sister is a girl") o. Identifies missing parts in pictures 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work e. Answers at least one "why do" question correctly f. Identifies silly or wrong pictures or events g. Finds items that go together when asked, "Which one goes with this?" i. Tells how an object is used when asked, "What do you do with this?" j. Answers two or more "what do you do when" questions k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions n. Completes two analogies (i.e., sentences involving comparisons, such as "Brother is a boy, sister is a girl")
S.p4.12: Recognizes the difference between helpful and harmful actions toward the natural environment and demonstrates ways that individuals are responsible for protecting our planet (e.g., recycling, mending broken things instead of throwing them away, etc.).	Preschoolers	Cognition	o. Identifies missing parts in pictures 8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Independently explores objects to determine their functions and/or shows other people how they work e. Answers at least one "why do" question correctly f. Identifies silly or wrong pictures or events g. Finds items that go together when asked, "Which one goes with this?" i. Tells how an object is used when asked, "What do you do with this?"

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			j. Answers two or more "what do you do when" questions k. Answers questions (or points to pictures) to indicate where things come from or what they are made of l. Describes simple absurdities seen in pictures or real life m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do you" questions n. Completes two analogies (i.e., sentences involving comparisons, such as "Brother is a boy, sister is a girl") o. Identifies missing parts in pictures
Kindergarten (Kansas Early Learning Standard)			The state of the s
K-ESS3-1: Use a model to represent the relationship between the needs of different plants or animals (including humans) and the places they live.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS3-A: Natural Resources- Living things need water, air and resources from the land and they live in places that have the things they need. Humans use natural resources for everything they do.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS3-2: Ask questions to obtain information about the purpose of weather forecasting to prepare for and respond to severe weather.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS3-B: Natural Hazards- Some kinds of severe weather are more likely than others in a given region. Weather scientists forecast severe weather so that the communities can prepare for and respond to these events.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS3-3: Communicate solutions that will reduce the impact of humans on the land, water, air and/or other living things in the local environment.	N/A	N/A	N/A
K-ESS3-C: Human Impacts on Earth Systems- things that people do to live comfortably can affect the world around them. But they can	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
make choices that reduce their impacts on the			
land, water, air and other living things.			

Early Skills

Level

Domain

The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item

Social Studies (SS)

Covernment			
Government			
Young Infant			
SS.i.1: Shows awareness of self and of other people.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills i. Shows an interest in other children—tries to attract their attention through eye gaze, smiles, and vocalizations 3. Self-Concept a. Responds to name d. Recognizes self and others in mirror m. Distinguishes and names self in photographs
Mobile Infant			
SS.mi.1: Prefers familiar adults over strangers.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	Interpersonal Skills f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
Toddler			
SS.t.1: Identifies family members by name.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills f. Responds differently to family members and strangers
Pre 3			
SS.p3.1: Names family members by relationships (e.g., dad, sister, cousin).	Preschoolers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial s. Can recall the names of 8–10 pictures when shown an array of 18–20
Pre 4			
SS.p4.1: Identifies leaders at home and school (e.g., parents, guardians, teachers, principal).	Preschoolers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial s. Can recall the names of 8–10 pictures when shown an array of 18–20
Kindergarten			
SS.K.1: Identifies leaders at home and school (e.g., parents, guardians, teachers, principal).	N/A	N/A	N/A
Economics			
Young Infant			
SS.i.2: Demonstrates beginning awareness of objects in the environment.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side) c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to stomach)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			d. Visually tracks object in a circle
			e. Gaze lingers where object or person disappears
Mobile Infant			
SS.mi.2: Identifies objects as "mine."	Infants &	Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept
	Toddlers	Personal-Social	h. Identifies objects as "mine"
Toddler			
SS.t.2: Shares with others and takes turns with		Developed Cooled	2. Interpersonal Skills
adult guidance.	1.60	Personal-Social	u. Spontaneously shares with peers, often briefly
	Infants &		14. Conversation Skills
	Toddlers	Communication	i. Waits for adult to take a turn
			jj. Sustains conversation for several turns
Pre 3			
SS.p3.2: Trades or exchanges materials or			2. Interpersonal Skills
objects with others.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	a. Negotiates with peers about toys (may trade)
SS.p3.3: Discriminates between "yours" and			2. Interpersonal Skills
"mine."	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	s. Asks permission to use other people's belongings
Pre 4			, , , , , ,
SS.p4.2: Recognizes that people have wants			2. Interpersonal Skills
and must make choices because resources			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them
and materials are limited (e.g., offers to take			r. Demonstrates understanding that different people
turns with scissors when only one pair is	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role
available).			playing in pretend play
available).			v. Recognizes another's need for help and gives
			assistance
SS.p4.3: Demonstrates an understanding that			1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
money can be exchanged for goods and			k. Buys simple objects in store without help (i.e., gets
services.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	object or has clerk get object, gives money, and waits for
Services.			change)
Kindergarten			Change)
SS.K.1: Understands that a person cannot			
have everything he/she wants, so a choice has			
to be made (e.g., play video games or watch	N/A	N/A	N/A
television; play on swings or play soccer).			
SS.K.2: Explains what he/she gives up when a			
choice is made.	N/A	N/A	N/A
choice is made.			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SS.K.3: Understands the use of money to purchase goods and services.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.4: Discusses the benefits of saving money.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.5: Gives examples of types of jobs that he/she does within the family.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Geography			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
SS.mi.3: Demonstrates an understanding that objects and persons exist when not in sight.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	 5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial i. Retrieves object partially hidden under a cover l. Retrieves object fully hidden under a cover m. Finds toy hidden under one of two covers, alternately n. Finds toy hidden under three superimposed covers o. Finds toy after seeing it covered and removed in two places and left covered in a third p. Finds toy under (or in) one of two containers after containers are reversed q. Remembers location of objects that are put down for a few minutes
Toddler			
SS.t.3: Talks about objects and people in familiar environments (e.g., home, grocery store).	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills hh. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote events ii. Comments on appearance or disappearance of objects or people
Pre 3			
SS.p3.4: Uses words to indicate direction.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why" questions I. Describes events occurring in the environment
SS.p3.5: Creates representations of familiar places through various materials (e.g., builds a fire station with blocks, draws a picture of a home).	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills m. Draws simple representational pictures

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
SS.p3.6: Demonstrates an emerging understanding that helping with home and classroom routines improves the quality of the environment.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	Self-Regulation & Responsibility i. Performs simple chores (may have to be reminded or supervised)
Pre 4			
SS.p4.4: Identifies and correctly uses terms related to location, direction and distance (e.g., up/down, here/there).	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills h. Responds appropriately to "where" and "why" questions l. Describes events occurring in the environment
SS.p4.5: Creates simple "maps" or drawings of familiar places.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills m. Draws simple representational pictures
SS.p4.6: Matches objects to usual locations and identifies features of familiar places (e.g., tree in a park, bed in a bedroom).	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive a. Names six or more pictures of common objects e. Names most pictures and line drawings of familiar objects
SS.p4.7: Identifies the four seasons and relates each season to basic clothing choices (e.g., shorts verses mittens, swimsuit verses heavy coat).	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive r. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding of at least four relative concepts or comparisons t. Selects members of a class w. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding of at least eight relative concepts or comparisons bb. Understands time concepts
SS.p4.8: With adult support, participates in activities to preserve the environment (e.g., using the trash can and saving items that can be recycled).	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept m. Seeks activities that challenge skills
Kindergarten			
SS.K.6: Identifies and correctly uses terms related to location, direction and distance (e.g., up/down, left/right, near/far, here/there).	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.7: Locates major geography features (e.g., Equator, North Pole, South Pole, his/her Hometown, Kansas).	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.8: Describes characteristics of local surroundings (e.g., classroom, playground,	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
neighborhood, city, school).			
SS.K.9: Describes seasonal changes and how they affect an individual.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.10: Identifies ways people can maintain or improve the quality of their environment.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kansas, United States, and World History			
Young Infant			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mobile Infant			
SS.mi.4: Recognizes and anticipates familiar routines.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be fixed) 4-I. Self-Help Skills: Eating a. Smoothly sucks from nipple b. Infrequently "roots" toward food or objects c. Infrequently gags (only when appropriate) e. Munches food (chewing up and down) f. Uses purposeful tongue movements g. Pulls food off spoon with lips h. Holds own bottle (omit for breast-fed infants) i. Assists in drinking from cup that is held by adult j. Eats junior or mashed table food without gagging k. Cleans lower lip with teeth l. Chews with rotary/side-to-side action m. Feeds self with fingers n. Holds and drinks from cup o. Brings spoon to mouth and eats food off of it p. Scoops food from dish with spoon q. Chews well r. No longer uses bottle or breast s. Feeds self without spilling (with almost no help) t. Drinks from straw u. Feeds self meal with spoon and cup as main utensils v. Distinguishes between edible and nonedible

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			substances
			w. Begins to use fork
			x. Drinks from small glass held with one hand
			y. Gets drink unassisted (turns tap on and off)
			z. Pours liquid from one container into another
			4-II. Self-Help Skills: Dressing
			a. Cooperates in dressing and undressing
			b. Partially pulls shirt over head
			c. Removes loose clothing
			d. Unties shoes or hat as an act of undressing
			e. Unfastens clothing zipper that has a large pull tab
			f. Puts on hat
			g. Removes simple clothing (e.g., open shirt or jacket,
			stretch pants)
			h. Removes shoes
			i. Removes coat
			j. Puts on simple clothing (e.g., pants, shoes, socks)
			k. Puts on all clothing unaided, except for fasteners
			I. Undoes fasteners (e.g., large buttons, snaps,
			shoelaces)
			4-III. Self-Help Skills: Grooming
			a. Enjoys playing in water
			b. Does not drool
			c. Cooperates in washing and drying hands
			d. Allows teeth to be brushed
			e. Allows nose to be wiped
			f. Washes own hands
			g. Wipes nose if given a tissue
			h. Dries hands
			i. Brushes teeth with assistance
			j. Washes self with washcloth
			4-IV. Self-Help Skills: Toileting
			a. Indicates need for soiled diaper or pants to be
			changed
			b. Cooperates with diaper changing
			c. Stays dry for 2- to 3-hour periods during the day

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			d. Urinates when placed on toilet
			e. Has bowel movement when placed on toilet
			f. Usually indicates need to toilet (rarely has bowel
			accidents)
			g. Uses toilet by self, except for cleaning after bowel
			movement
			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
		Cognition	f. Shows anticipation of regularly occurring events in
			everyday care
Toddler			
SS.t.4: Identifies routines and common			2. Interpersonal Skills
occurrences in his/her life.	Infants &	Personal-Social	x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants
	Toddlers	i cisonai sociai	clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be
			fixed)
SS.t.5: Recognizes the start and end of an			2. Interpersonal Skills
event (e.g., clapping at the end of a song).		Personal-Social	x. Shows awareness of social standards (e.g., wants
		r croonar boolar	clothes changed when dirty, brings broken toys to be
			fixed
			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
	Infants &		j. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar
	Toddlers	Cognition	games after two or three trials
			k. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar
			games on first trial
		Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
		Communication	q. Anticipates parts of rhymes or songs
		Communication	r. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them)
Pre 3	,		
SS.p3.7 Questions why and/or how people are			2. Interpersonal Skills
similar or different.		Personal-Social	r. Demonstrates understanding that different people
		i cisonai sociai	have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role
			playing in pretend play
	Preschoolers		14. Conversation Skills
			m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many"
		Communication	questions appropriately (if not correctly)
			15. Sentence Construction
			k. Asks "wh" questions (e.g., "why," "what," "where")

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			v. Uses comparatives
SS.p3.8: Uses word or phrases that		Cognition/	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
differentiate between events that happened		Communication	bb. Understands time concepts
in the past, the present and the future (e.g.,			14. Conversation Skills
"when I was a baby", " or before I moved			d. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote
into my new house").			events
	Preschoolers		I. Describes events occurring in the environment
		Communication	v. Explains social conventions or rules to peers
			15. Sentence Construction
			o. Uses most irregular past-tense verb forms correctly
			t. Uses a variety of adjectives to describe what has been
			seen, heard, or experienced
Pre 4			
SS.p4.9 Describes some of the holidays, foods		Cognition	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
and special events related to his/her own		Cognition/ Communication	d. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes,
culture or acts them out in dramatic play.		Communication	songs, or stories
			14. Conversation Skills
			d. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote
			events
			k. Uses words to describe attributes of toys, foods, or
	Preschoolers		other objects
	rrescribblers		I. Describes events occurring in the environment
		Communication	m. Answers "what is," "whose," "who," and "how many"
			questions appropriately (if not correctly)
			o. Responds appropriately to "what do you do" and
			"why do we" questions
			u. Communicates knowledge about the world to peers
			and adults
			v. Explains social conventions or rules to peers
SS.p4.10: Names city and state where he/she	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept
lives.	Freschoolers	r et sottat-social	b. Makes positive statements about self
SS.p4.11: Demonstrates an understanding of			10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
time in the context of daily experiences (e.g.,	Preschoolers	Cognition/	aa. Answers questions or points to pictures to show an
tells parent that her friend was sick		Communication	understanding that different activities occur in the
yesterday).		Communication	daytime and at night
			bb. Understands time concepts

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
Kindergarten			
SS.K.11: Identifies and explains how tools and technology used in the home/school meet people's needs.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.12: Explains how each individual has a personal history. 2.(A) compares and contrasts his/her own life with life in a city and/or a rural community.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.13: Identifies family customs and traditions and explains their importance.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.14: Understands that Kansas is a state in the United States and the significance of Kansas Day as the celebration of the state's birthday.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.15: Locates the state of Kansas using a map of the United States.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.16: Recognizes important Kansas state symbols (e.g., state bird – meadowlark, state flower – sunflower, state animal-buffalo).	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.17: Places events in sequential order.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.18: Uses information to find main idea.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.19: Scans historic photographs to gain information.	N/A	N/A	N/A
SS.K.20: Asks questions, shares information and discusses ideas about the past.	N/A	N/A	N/A

Early Skills

Level

Domain

The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item

Creative Arts (C)

Dance				
Young Infant				
CA.i.1: Physical: CA.i.1a: Moves body parts (e.g., sits with support).	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	17. Imitation: Motor d. Imitates unfamiliar movements m. Imitates postures or actions that do not involve props 18. Grasp & Manipulation a. Actively moves arm after seeing or hearing an object b. Looks to one side at hand or toy c. Brings toy and hand into visual field and looks at them when toy is placed in hand d. Watches hands at midline (actively moves and watches results) e. Bats at object at chest level f. Grasps object that is placed in hand (i.e., not reflexive grasp) g. Reaches out and grasps objects near body h. Displays extended reach and grasp i. Rakes and scoops small objects (i.e., fingers against palm) j. Reaches out for toys and picks them up when toys are in visual field k. Manipulates objects with hands and fingers l. Releases one object to take another m. Grasps an object, using thumb against index and middle fingers n. Uses inferior pincer grasp (i.e., thumb against side of index finger) o. Uses neat pincer grasp (i.e., thumb against tip of index finger) q. Removes objects from holders (e.g., rings from post, pegs from holes) r. Releases objects into container s. Imitates building two-block tower	

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			t. Grasps two small objects with one hand
			u. Places round pegs in holes
			v. Imitates building three- to four-block tower
			w. Pokes or plays with play dough
			x. Turns pages one at a time
			y. Imitates building six- to eight-block tower
			z. Turns doorknob with forearm rotation
			aa. Puts small object through small hole in container
			bb. Builds tower of 8–10 blocks
			19. Bilateral Skills
			a. Raises both hands when object is presented (hands
			partially open)
			c. Brings hands together at midline
			e. Transfers objects from hand to hand
			g. Plays with own feet or toes
			r. Demonstrates hand preference (typically in eating)
			22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion
			a. Holds head steady when held
			b. Holds trunk steady when held at hips
			c. Moves to sitting position from stomach or all-fours
			position
			d. Sits alone
			e. Pulls self to standing position
			f. Steps sideways holding a support
			g. Stoops to pick up toy while holding a support
		Curan Matau	h. Removes hands from support and stands
		Gross Motor	independently
			i. Takes independent steps
			j. Moves from hands and knees to hands and feet to
			standing
			k. Squats down to retrieve object
			I. Walks sideways
			m. Walks backward at least 5 feet
			n. Walks up three stairs, same-step foot placement, with
			rail
			o. Walks down three stairs, same-step foot placement,
			o. Walks down three stairs, same-step foot placement,

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			with rail
			p. Maintains a squatting position in play
			q. Runs stiffly
			r. Jumps on floor
			s. Walks up three stairs, same-step foot placement,
			without rail
			t. Jumps off stair
			u. Walks backward 10 feet
			v. Walks on all types of surfaces without falling
			w. Uses heel–toe pattern (arms free to carry objects)
			x. Takes three to four steps on tiptoes
			y. Runs at least 10 feet without falling
			z. Jumps down from 8-inch height (one foot leading)
			aa. Walks up three stairs, alternate pattern, with rail
			bb. Walks at least 20 feet on tiptoes
			cc. Avoids obstacles when running
			dd. Walks up three stairs, alternate pattern, without rail
			ee. Walks down three stairs, same-step foot placement,
			without rail
			ff. Jumps over 2-inch hurdle
			gg. Jumps down from 16-inch to 18-inch height (one foot
			leading)
			hh. Broad jumps 4 inches to 14 inches
			22-II. Upright: Balance
			a. Stands on one foot while hands are held
			b. Lifts one leg momentarily
			c. Rises onto tiptoes momentarily
			d. Stands on one leg with stable posture (1–2 seconds)
			e. Stands sideways with both feet on balance beam with
			stable posture
			f. Walks 5 feet on balance beam with one foot on the
			balance beam and the other on the floor
			g. Walks along 10-foot line, following the general
			direction of the line
			h. Stands with stable posture on one leg with hands on
			hips and opposite knee bent (1–2 seconds)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			i. Walks three steps on balance beam and maintains balance j. Walks along 10-foot line, keeping feet on the line and maintaining balance 22-III. Upright: Ball Play a. Rolls ball back and forth with an adult b. Tries to kick ball c. Hurls ball 3 feet d. Kicks ball 3 feet e. Throws 8-inch ball to an adult who is 5 feet away f. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 7 feet away g. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away h. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an adult who is 5 feet away i. Kicks ball 4–6 feet 22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play a. Explores play area with supervision b. Enjoys swinging and sliding c. Climbs on low equipment d. Climbs slanted ladder e. Uses slide independently f. Runs on playground, pausing at surface changes g. Climbs on low jungle gym bars and will drop several inches to the ground h. Climbs vertical ladders i. Walks on movable surfaces using some hand support
CA.i.1b: Can focus on an object and follow it with focus.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side) c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to stomach) d. Visually tracks object in a circle e. Gaze lingers where object or person disappears
CA.i.2: Responding:			
CA.i.2a: Responds to sounds, visual images and motions.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side)
			c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to
			stomach)
			d. Visually tracks object in a circle
			e. Gaze lingers where object or person disappears
CA.i.3: Creating:			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
CA.i.3a: Reaches for caregiver and objects.			14. Conversation Skills
·	Infants &	Communication	p. Raises arms to be picked up
	Toddlers	-	18. Grasp & Manipulation
		Fine Motor	g. Reaches out and grasps objects near body
CA.i.4: Understanding:			
CA.i.4a: Moves body when happy and excited.	Infants &		13. Verbal Comprehension
,,	Toddlers	Communication	d. Does previously learned task on verbal or gestural cue
Mobile Infant			, ,
CA.mi.1: Physical:			
CA.mi.1a: Pulls up to standing.	Infants &	Cara Mala	22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion
·	Toddlers	Gross Motor	e. Pulls self to standing position
CA.mi.1b: Sits without support.	Infants &	Cara Maria	22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion
	Toddlers	Gross Motor	d. Sits alone
CA.mi.2: Responding:			
CA.mi.2a: Reacts to vocal or observed cues.			13. Verbal Comprehension
	Infants &		a. Appropriately reacts to tone of voice and/or some
	Toddlers	Communication	facial expressions
	Toddiers		b. Turns to the direction from which name is being
			called
CA.mi.2b: Responds to movement that has a	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
beat or rhythm.	Toddlers	Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound
CA.mi.2c: Follows some observed actions.	Infants &	Communication	13. Verbal Comprehension
	Toddlers	Communication	d. Does previously learned task on verbal or gestural cue
CA.mi.3: Creating:			
CA.mi.3a: Starts and stops with music cues		Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
with adult guidance.	Infants &	Communication	q. Anticipates parts of rhymes or songs
	Toddlers	Communication	13. Verbal Comprehension
		Communication	d. Does previously learned task on verbal or gestural cue
CA.mi.3b: Explores bending, stretching, small	Infants &	Gross Motor	23. Prone (on Stomach)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
and big.	Toddlers		c. Extends head, arms, trunk, and legs in prone position
			e. Rolls from stomach to back
			f. Reaches while supported on one elbow
			h. Pivots in prone position
			24. Supine (on Back)
			b. Bends and straightens arms and legs
			e. Reaches out with arm while supine
CA.mi.4: Understanding:			
CA.mi.4a: Controls some body movements.			23. Prone (on Stomach)
	Infants &	Gross Motor	e. Rolls from stomach to back
	Toddlers	GIUSS IVIULUI	24. Supine (on Back)
			g. Rolls from back to stomach
CA.mi.4b: Demonstrates following simple	lusfa usta O		13. Verbal Comprehension
directions.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	h. Follows two or more simple commands (one object,
	roddiers		one action), spoken or signed
Toddler			
CA.t.1: Physical:			
CA.t.1a: Moves head, arms, legs, knees,			23. Prone (on Stomach)
elbows, fingers, toes in isolation.			i. Pulls forward in prone position
	Infants &		j. Pulls self to hands and knees
	Toddlers	Gross Motor	n. Raises one hand high while on hands and knees
	Toddlers		24. Supine (on Back)
			e. Reaches out with arm while supine
			f. Holds feet in air for play
CA.t.1b: Walks, runs, jumps.			22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion
			I. Walks sideways
			m. Walks backward at least 5 feet
			n. Walks up three stairs, same-step foot placement, with
			rail
	Infants &		o. Walks down three stairs, same-step foot placement,
	Toddlers	Gross Motor	with rail
			q. Runs stiffly
			r. Jumps on floor
			t. Jumps off stair
			y. Runs at least 10 feet without falling
			z. Jumps down from 8-inch height (one foot leading)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			cc. Avoids obstacles when running
			ff. Jumps over 2-inch hurdle
			gg. Jumps down from 16-inch to 18-inch height (one foot
			leading)
CA.t.2: Responding:			
CA.t.2a: When asked, moves forward,			22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion
backwards, up and, down.			i. Takes independent steps
			l. Walks sideways
	Infants &	Gross Motor	m. Walks backward at least 5 feet
	Toddlers	G1033 MOTOL	s. Walks up three stairs, same-step foot placement,
			without rail
			u. Walks backward 10 feet
			aa. Walks up three stairs, alternate pattern, with rail
CA.t.2b: Begins to balance on one foot.	Infants &	Gross Motor	22-II. Upright: Balance
	Toddlers	01033 1410101	a. Stands on one foot while hands are held
CA.t.2c: Bends, reaches, stretches, rocks,			22-III. Upright: Ball Play
sways, shakes, kicks, different parts of the			a. Rolls ball back and forth with an adult
body.			b. Tries to kick ball
			c. Hurls ball 3 feet
			d. Kicks ball 3 feet
			e. Throws 8-inch ball to an adult who is 5 feet away
			f. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 7 feet away
			g. Throws 3-inch ball to an adult who is 9 feet away
			h. Catches 8-inch ball with arms in front of body from an
	Infants &	Gross Motor	adult who is 5 feet away
	Toddlers		i. Kicks ball 4–6 feet
	Toddlers		23. Prone (on Stomach)
			k. Rocks forward and backward while on hands and
			knees
			m. Moves forward (creeps) while on hands and knees
			o. Creeps up stairs
			p. Creeps down stairs, backwards
			24. Supine (on Back)
			b. Bends and straightens arms and legs
			e. Reaches out with arm while supine
			g. Rolls from back to stomach

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.t.3: Creating:			
CA.t.3a: Stops and starts with music cues.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials j. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds on first trial
CA.t.3b: Improvises movement to fast and slow music.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory f. Responds differently to a new sound i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials j. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds on first trial
CA.t.2: Understanding:			
CA.t.2a: Stops and starts with music cues.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials j. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds on first trial
CA.t.2b: Improvises movement to fast and slow music.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials j. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds on first trial
Pre 3			
CA.p3.1: Physical:			
CA.p3.1a: Explores moving all body parts in isolation.	Infants & Toddlers	Gross Motor	 23. Prone (on Stomach) Pulls forward in prone position Pulls self to hands and knees Raises one hand high while on hands and knees 24. Supine (on Back) Reaches out with arm while supine Holds feet in air for play
CA.p3.1b: Explores cross lateral movements.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			f. Demonstrates hand preference by picking up most
			materials with one hand (will cross midline of body)
CA.p3.2: Responding:			
CA.p3.2a: Moves one body part in response to a simple rhythm pattern.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	d. Imitates simple finger plays (both hands doing similar actions)
			e. Imitates finger plays (each hand doing different actions) f. Imitates complex motor activities in songs and games
CA.p3.2b: Demonstrates the difference between still and moving.	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	 22-II. Upright: Balance a. Stands sideways with both feet on balance beam with stable posture 22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play h. Runs vigorously in play areas
CA.p3.2c: Moves over, under and around objects.	Preschoolers	Gross Motor Cognition/	22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion f. Jumps down from 8-inch height (one foot leading) i. Avoids obstacles when running dd. Walks down 10 stairs, alternate pattern, with rail 22-II. Upright: Balance I. Does one somersault, keeping body moving forward 22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play b. Climbs on low jungle gym bars and will drop several inches to the ground c. Climbs vertical ladders 10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive k. Understands "up," "down," "top," and "bottom" I. Understands "under," "over," "next to," and "beside"
		Communication	q. Understands "around," "in front of," "in back of," "between," "high," and "low"
CA.p3.3: Creating:			24 Marcal Marton Chille
CA.p3.3a: Creates high, medium and low shapes.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills a. Imitates horizontal stroke c. Copies a circle with a circular scribble f. Copies a circle g. Copies a cross l. Copies a square

Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
		o. Traces outline of simple stencil
	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
	Cognition	h. Completes sequences of colors or shapes
		21. Visual-Motor Skills
		a. Imitates horizontal stroke
		c. Copies a circle with a circular scribble
	Fine Motor	f. Copies a circle
Preschoolers		g. Copies a cross
		I. Copies a square
		o. Traces outline of simple stencil
	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
	Cognition	h. Completes sequences of colors or shapes
Droschoolors	Cross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
Preschoolers	GLOSS INIOTOL	a. Runs on playground, pausing at surface changes
		12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
Preschoolers	schoolers Cognition	j. Identifies the melody of a familiar song (names the
		tune)
	Gross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
Proschoolors		f. Moves actively in play areas
Preschoolers	Communication	13. Verbal Comprehension
		m. Follows instructions that include four elements
		22-II. Upright: Balance
Preschoolers	Gross Motor	d. Stands with stable posture on one leg with hands on
		hips and opposite knee bent (1–2 seconds)
		22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion
		f. Jumps down from 8-inch height (one foot leading)
		l. Jumps over 2-inch hurdle
		m. Jumps down from 16-inch to 18-inch height (one foot
Preschoolers	Gross Motor	leading)
		n. Broad jumps 4 inches to 14 inches
		p. Gallops five cycles
		r. Hops once in place
		u. Jumps over 8-inch hurdle
	Preschoolers Preschoolers Preschoolers Preschoolers	Cognition Preschoolers Cognition Cognition Preschoolers Cognition Preschoolers Cognition Gross Motor Communication Preschoolers Communication

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			v. Jumps down from 18-inch to 24-inch height (feet
			together on takeoff and landing)
			w. Broad jumps 14 inches to 24 inches
			x. Skips five cycles, pausing between skips
			y. Hops two to three times on preferred foot
			z. Jumps down from 24-inch to 30-inch height (feet
			together on takeoff and landing)
			bb. Jumps over several 8-inch obstacles in succession
			cc. Broad jumps 24 inches to 36 inches
			dd. Walks down 10 stairs, alternate pattern, with rail
			ee. Hops five times on preferred foot, three times on nonpreferred foot
			ff. Skips 5–10 cycles, coordinated step–hop
			hh. Jumps 3 inches beyond arms' reach
			ii. Jumps down from 32-inch height (may land on one
			foot)
			jj. Broad jumps at least 36 inches
			kk. Skips at least 15 cycles with rhythmic weight transfer
			(landing on toes)
			mm. Hops forward 16 inches on preferred foot, 12
			inches on nonpreferred foot
			oo. Jumps on floor, completing 180-degree turn in one
			jump
CA.p4.2: Responding:			
CA.p4.2a: Dances to music with varying		Gross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
tempos.	Preschoolers	G1033 1410101	f. Moves actively in play areas
	rrescribblers	Fine Motor	17. Fine Motor
		Tille Motor	f. Imitates complex motor activities in songs and games
CA.p4.2b: Creates simple rhythm patterns and		Gross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
is able to repeat them.		01033 1410101	f. Moves actively in play areas
			17. Fine Motor
	Preschoolers		d. Imitates simple finger plays (both hands doing similar
	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	actions)
		THIC WICCOI	e. Imitates finger plays (each hand doing different
			actions)
			f. Imitates complex motor activities in songs and games

	Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
	CA.p4.2c: Moves through combinations of	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
	pathways, straight, zigzag, diagonal, curve.			f. Moves actively in play areas
	CA.p4.2d: Expands movement vocabulary by			15. Sentence Construction
	exploring words (e.g., suspend, swing, point,	Preschoolers	Communication	e. Uses "-ing" on verbs
	burst, float, droop, carve, creep, open and	rresembolers	Communication	p. Uses correct verb forms, both irregular and regular,
	close).			for past, present, and future actions
	CA.p4.3: Creating:			
	CA.p4.3a: Creates movement based on	Preschoolers	Cross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
	imagery from pictures, books or other ideas.	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	f. Moves actively in play areas
	CA.p4.3b: Improvises a dance that has a			22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
	beginning and an ending that uses 2 or more	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	f. Moves actively in play areas
	locomotor steps.			
	CA.p4.4: Understanding:			
	CA.p4.4a: Able to listen and carry out			13. Verbal Comprehension
	instruction.			a. Follows two-part related commands in novel contexts
				b. Follows three-part commands (three objects and one
				action, three actions and one object, or three objects
		Preschoolers	Communication	related by activity)
		rrescribblers	Communication	f. Follows two-step commands involving sequence
				h. Follows three-step instructions in sequence involving
				two to three different objects
				I. Follows directions including "before" and "after"
				m. Follows instructions that include four elements
	CA.p4.4b: Able to create movement and		G 14 1	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
	discovery.	Preschoolers	Gross Motor	f. Moves actively in play areas
	Kindergarten	1		, , ,
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Music				
	Young Infant			
	CA.i.5: Physical:			
	CA.i.5a: Attends to sounds.			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
				a. Quiets when presented with noise
		Infants &	Cognition/	b. Visually searches for sound
		Toddlers	Communication	c. Turns head and searches for or reaches toward sound
				at ear level while on back
				d. Turns head or reaches toward sound at ear level while
<u> </u>		1		a arms nead or reastres toward sound at ear level write

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			e. Turns head toward sound and looks or reaches directly when sound is at shoulder level f. Responds differently to a new sound g. Looks or reaches directly toward a noisemaker when sound is to the side at waist level h. Turns head back and forth or reaches to either side for two sounds i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials j. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds on first trial k. Actively searches for source of sound when sound is not visible l. Shows recognition of a few familiar sounds m. Makes sounds associated with pictures or objects n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds o. Matches objects to their sounds
CA.i.5b: Begins to make vocal sounds.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	p. Identifies objects, people, and events by their sounds 11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive a. Vocalizes repetitive consonant–vowel combinations 12. Attention & Memory: Auditory m. Makes sounds associated with pictures or objects
CA.i.6: Responding:			
CA.i.6a: Moves body to music.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials j. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds on first trial
CA.i.7: Creating:			
CA.i.7a: Demonstrates shaking or banging objects or toys.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play j. Plays spontaneously with a variety of objects, demonstrating their functions
CA.i.8: Understanding:			
CA.i.8a: Attends to music and rhythm patterns through caregiver touch and music exposure.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditoryu. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes,

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			songs, or stories
Mobile Infant			
CA.mi.5: Physical:			
CA.mi.5a: Responds physically to various	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
rhythmic patterns in sound.	Toddlers	Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound
CA.mi.5b: Vocalizes in response to rhythm.		Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
		Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound
	Infants &	Communication	m. Makes sounds associated with pictures or objects
	Toddlers		12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
		Communication	k. Actively searches for source of sound when sound is
			not visible
			I. Shows recognition of a few familiar sounds
CA.mi.6: Responding:		T	
CA.mi.6a: Identifies sources of sounds (i.e.,			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
dog, cat, car, etc.).	Infants &	Cognition/	k. Actively searches for source of sound when sound is
	Toddlers	Communication	not visible
			I. Shows recognition of a few familiar sounds
CA.mi.6b: Moves to music-rhythm.	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
	Toddlers	Communication	t. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or
CA and 7. Connection as			songs
CA.mi.7: Creating:	1.6.0	0 /	40.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0
CA.mi.7a: Chooses from variety of objects	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
(instruments/toys).	Toddlers	Communication	p. Identifies objects, people, and events by their sounds
CA.mi.7b: Explores bringing objects together	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
to make sounds.	Toddlers	Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound
CA.mi.8: Understanding:			42 Attack a C Adams A dita
CA.mi.8a: Follows and tracks various types of			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
music through movement, facial expressions, verbalizes.	Infants &	Cognition/	f. Responds differently to a new sound
verbalizes.	Toddlers	Communication	n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
			s. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or songs in a
CA mi Ohi Croatos rhuthmis nattores (s. a	Infants &	Cognition	group with an adult
CA.mi.8b: Creates rhythmic patterns (e.g.,	Toddlers	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
rhythmic poems, simple songs, etc). Toddler	Toddiers	Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound
CA.t.5: Physical:			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.t.5a: Begins to verbalize words to simple songs.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	 12. Attention & Memory: Auditory r. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them) s. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or songs in a group with an adult t. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or songs
CA.t.6: Responding:			
CA.t.6a: Responds to tempos presented in a variety of ways: physically, verbally, with instruments.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory f. Responds differently to a new sound i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials
CA.t.7: Creating:			
CA.t.7a: Follows simple rhythmic patterns with musical instruments.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory f. Responds differently to a new sound i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials
CA.t.7b: Explores simple music -concepts:			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
tempo, music scale-up to 5 note scale.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar games involving sounds after two or three trials
CA.t.8: Understanding:			
CA.t.8a: Follows and tracks various types of music through movement, facial expressions, verbalize.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	Attention & Memory: Auditory u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes, songs, or stories
CA.t.8b: Creates rhythmic patterns (e.g., rhythmic poems, simple songs, etc.).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory f. Responds differently to a new sound t. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or songs
Pre 3			
CA.p3.5: Physical:			
CA.p3.5a: Repeats sound and rhythm patterns.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory a. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them)
CA.p3.5b: Sings simple songs.		Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory b. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or songs in a

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.p3.6a: Moves to traditional music: march,	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	17. Fine Motor
gallop, hop, tiptoe.	Freschoolers	Tille Motor	f. Imitates complex motor activities in songs and games
CA.p3.7: Creating:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
CA.p3.7a: Repeats song patterns and rhythmic		Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
movements to music.	Preschoolers	Communication	c. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or songs
CA.p3.7b: Sings 5-8 note scale.			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
		/	f. Sings complete nursery songs or says complete rhymes
	Preschoolers	Cognition/	of four to six lines
		Communication	g. Sings songs or says rhymes of 10–15 lines some lines
			may be repeated)
CA.p3.8: Understanding:			
CA.p3.8a: Demonstrates understanding of		Personal-Social	3. Self Concept
concepts using vocal and physical movement		r croonar occiar	m. Seeks activities that challenge skills
and instruments: soft/loud, high/low,			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
fast/slow.		Cognition	d. Independently explores objects to determine their
	Preschoolers		functions and/or shows other people how they work
			m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do
			you" questions
		Cognition	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive
		Cognition/ Communication	w. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding of at least eight relative concepts or comparisons
		Communication	cc. Understands qualitative concepts
Pre 4			cc. Onderstands quantative concepts
CA.p4.5: Physical:			
CA.p4.5a: Participates in more complex songs			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
and involves physical movement - finger plays,			f. Sings complete nursery songs or says complete rhymes
chants, etc.		Cognition/	of four to six lines
,		Communication	g. Sings songs or says rhymes of 10–15 lines some lines
			may be repeated)
	Preschoolers		17. Fine Motor
			d. Imitates simple finger plays (both hands doing similar
		Fine Motor	actions)
			e. Imitates finger plays (each hand doing different
			actions)
		Gross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item	
			f. Moves actively in play areas	
CA.p4.6: Responding:				
CA.p4.6a: Demonstrates movement without		Fine Motor	17. Fine Motor	
prompting: march, hop, tiptoe, skip.	_	Time Wotor	f. Imitates complex motor activities in songs and games	
	Preschoolers		22-I. Upright: Posture & Locomotion	
	Tresendorers	Gross Motor	r. Hops in one place	
		G1033 1410t01	x. Skips five cycles, pausing between skips	
			y. Hops two or three times on preferred foot	
CA.p4.6b: Vocally repeats a note pattern using			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory	
an 8 note scale.		Cognition/	f. Sings complete nursery songs or says complete rhymes	
	Preschoolers	Communication	of four to six lines	
			g. Sings songs or says rhymes of 10–15 lines some lines	
			may be repeated)	
CA.p4.7: Creating:	Г			
CA.p4.7a: Creates own songs and movements,	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept	
includes musical instruments.			m. Seeks activities that challenge skills	
CA.p4.7b: Vocalizes and uses instruments in	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept	
more complex music/songs.			m. Seeks activities that challenge skills	
CA.p4.8: Understanding:			40.0	
CA.p4.8a: Demonstrates an understanding of		C 't-' /	10. Concepts/Vocabulary: Receptive	
music vocabulary: loud/soft - forte/piano,		Cognition/ Communication	w. Selects objects/pictures to indicate an understanding	
fast/slow - staccato/legato.	Preschoolers	Communication	of at least eight relative concepts or comparisons cc. Understands qualitative concepts	
	-		3. Self Concept	
		Personal-Social	m. Seeks activities that challenge skills	
CA.p4.8b: Identifies basic notes and patterns:			3. Self Concept	
whole notes, ½ notes, ¼ notes.		Personal-Social	m. Seeks activities that challenge skills	
whole notes, /2 notes, /4 notes.	Preschoolers		5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial	
	Trescribblers	Cognition	c. Recognizes familiar signs	
		Cognition	g. Remembers incidental information	
Kindergarten			g. Nemeribers incidental information	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Acting/Theater	- 773	.4/*	. 4	
Young Infant				
CA.i.9: Physical:				
Or and Fringstown				

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.i.9a: Responds to sounds.	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
	Toddlers	Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound
CA.i.9b: Expresses needs with different	Infonto 0		14. Conversation Skills
sounds.	Infants &	Communication	b. Provides consistent signals for states of hunger,
	Toddlers		distress, and pleasure
DC2.1A.i.10: Responding:			
CA.i.10a: Responds to voices.	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
	Toddlers	Communication	f. Responds differently to a new sound
CA.i.10b: Repeats sounds vocally and	Infants &	Communication	16. Imitation: Vocal
physically.	Toddlers	Communication	c. Repeats sounds just made when imitated by caregiver
CA.i.10c: Responds to songs, chants, nursery			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
rhymes, rhythms, pictures in books.			f. Responds differently to a new sound
	Infants &	Comition	h. Turns head back and forth or reaches to either side
	Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	for two sounds
	Toddiers	Communication	i. Anticipates frequently occurring events in familiar
			games involving sounds after two or three trials
			n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
CA.i.11: Creating:			
CA.i.11a: Begins cooing, babbling.		Communication	14. Conversation Skills
	Infants &	Communication	d. Vocalizes five or more consonant and vowel sounds
	Toddlers	Cognition/	11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
		Communication	a. Vocalizes repetitive consonant-vowel combinations
CA.i.12: Understanding:			
CA.i.12a: Listens to stories, books, etc.	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
	Toddlers	Communication	n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
CA.i.12b: Looks at pictures and points.			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
	Infants &	Comition	d. Turns head or reaches toward sound at ear level while
		Cognition/	sitting
	Toddlers	Communication	h. Turns head back and forth or reaches to either side
			for two sounds
CA.i.12c: Recognizes songs and specific books			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
or pictures.	Infonto 0	Compition /	p. Identifies objects, people, and events by their sounds
	Infants &	Cognition/	q. Anticipates parts of rhymes or songs
	Toddlers	Communication	u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes,
			songs, or stories
Mobile Infant			

Communication	h. Imitates familiar two-syllable words without syllable changes i. Imitates familiar two-syllable words with syllable changes j. Imitates most novel one-syllable words k. Imitates a variety of novel two-syllable words l. Imitates familiar words overheard in conversation or from books m. Imitates the vocalizations others use for environmental sounds n. Imitates two-word phrases or sentences o. Imitates three-syllable words (or two-word phrases containing three syllables) p. Repeats novel two-word or two-number sequence q. Repeats three-word sentences
Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory f. Responds differently to a new sound
Communication	13. Attention & Memory: Auditory f. Follows two or more simple commands (one object, one action), spoken or signed
Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes, songs, or stories
Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes, songs, or stories
Personal-Social	2. Interpersonal Skills e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling making eye contact, or using body language j. Initiates playing games
	Personal-Social

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.mi.11a: Uses vocal intonation.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	c. Repeats sounds just made when imitated by caregiver d. Shifts sounds (imitates sounds in repertoire when made by caregiver) e. Imitates inflection
CA.mi.11b: Demonstrates simple	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
character/animal sounds with motions.	Toddlers	Communication	m. Makes sounds associated with pictures or objects
CA.mi.12: Understanding:			
CA.mi.12a: Responds to favorite stories.	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
	Toddlers	Communication	n. Attends to stories, repeating words and/or sounds
CA.mi.12b: Repeats repetitive phrases of stories at appropriate times or anticipates and verbalizes action of story.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	Attention & Memory: Auditory r. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them)
Toddler			
CA.t.9: Physical:			
CA.t.9a: Beginning to follow more complex directions.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	13. Verbal Comprehension m. Follows commands in familiar contexts n. Follows two-part related commands in novel contexts o. Follows three-part commands (three objects and one action, three actions and one object, or three objects related by activity)
CA.t.9b: Initiates conversation.		Personal-Social	Interpersonal Skills e. Tries to attract attention by making sounds, smiling, making eye contact, or using body language
	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	v. Greets familiar people with an appropriate vocalization or sign y. Experiments with two-word utterances or two-sign gestures to achieve specific goals z. Spontaneously says (or signs) familiar greetings and farewells at appropriate times gg. Requests assistance
CA.t.9c: Asks questions to understand order of world's story.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills ee. Asks simple questions with a vocalization or gesture
CA.t.10: Responding:			
CA.t.10a: Participates in acting out nursery	Infants &	Cognition/	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
rhymes, fingerplays, songs (e.g., Jack Be Nimble, Jack in the Box).	Toddlers	Communication	r. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them) s. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or songs in a group with an adult t. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or songs
		Communication	14. Conversation Skillsr. Plays reciprocal games (e.g., Peek-a-boo, clapping, taking turns making sounds)
CA.t.10b: Recreates plot of familiar stories or movies.	Infants &	Cognition/ Communication	Attention & Memory: Auditory u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes, songs, or stories
	Toddlers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills hh. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote events
CA.t.11: Creating:		<u> </u>	
CA.t.11a: Talks in play situations.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play o. Talks to dolls or animals and/or makes them interact with one another r. Uses different voices for different people in play
CA.t.11b: Moves inanimate objects (e.g., toy characters) in a play situation.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play n. Pretends that objects are something other than what they are (e.g., blocks are food)
CA.t.11c: Changes voice, emotion, body in play situations.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	7. Functional Use of Objects & Symbolic Play r. Uses different voices for different people in play
CA.t.12: Understanding:			
CA.t.12a: Participates in acting out nursery rhymes, fingerplays, songs (e.g., Jack Be Nimble, Jack in the Box).	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory r. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them) s. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or songs in a group with an adult t. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or songs
		Communication	14. Conversation Skills r. Plays reciprocal games (e.g., Peek-a-boo, clapping, taking turns making sounds)
CA.t.12b: Recreates plot of familiar stories or movies.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition/ Communication	12. Attention & Memory: Auditory u. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes,

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			songs, or stories
			14. Conversation Skills
		Communication	hh. Uses word or sign combinations to describe remote
			events
Pre 3			
CA.p3.9: Physical:			
CA.p3.9a: Recites nursery rhymes and simple			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
songs.			c. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or
		C : t : /	songs
	Preschoolers	Cognition/	f. Sings complete nursery songs or says complete rhymes
		Communication	of four to six lines
			g. Sings songs or says rhymes of 10–15 lines some lines
			may be repeated)
CA.p3.9b: Recalls familiar stories.			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
·			d. Notices and reacts to changes in familiar rhymes,
		Cognition/	songs, or stories
	Preschoolers	Communication	e. Completes lines of familiar rhymes or songs
			I. Tells two familiar stories without pictures for help
			(includes all important parts)
CA.p3.9c: Memorizes words in books and			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
stories.		o /	h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story
	Preschoolers	Cognition/	just read (without prompts)
		Communication	i. Recalls three to four elements from an unfamiliar story
			just read (without prompts)
CA.p3.10: Responding:			
CA.p3.10a: Identifies feelings - happy, sad,			2. Interpersonal Skills
mad, etc.			m. Labels feelings of peers and responds to them
			r. Demonstrates understanding that different people
			have different feelings, attitudes, or beliefs through role
	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	playing in pretend play
			t. Shows awareness of other people's feelings
			3. Self Concept
			h. Describes own feelings
			j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events
CA.p3.10b: Beginning to differentiate between		.	7. Symbolic Play
real and pretend.	Preschoolers	Cognition	a. Talks to dolls or animals and/or makes them interact

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			with one another b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play d. Uses different voices for different people in play e. Pretend play includes a logical sequence (with three to four parts) that evolves as play proceeds g. Uses dolls, stuffed animals, or puppets as participants in play (gives dialogue to them) k. Uses toy animals or dolls to act out "What would happen if?"
CA.p3.10c: Participates in songs, stories,			12. Attention & Memory: Auditory
fingerplays, chants with voice and body together.	Preschoolers	Cognition/ Communication	 a. Joins in saying nursery rhymes (repeats parts of them) b. Says or sings at least two nursery rhymes or songs in a group with an adult c. Independently says or acts out parts of rhymes or songs e. Completes lines of familiar rhymes or songs f. Sings complete nursery songs or says complete rhymes of four to six lines g. Sings songs or says rhymes of 10–15 lines some lines may be repeated) h. Recalls one or two elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts) i. Recalls three to four elements from an unfamiliar story just read (without prompts)
		Fine Motor	d. Imitates simple finger plays (both hands doing similar actions) e. Imitates finger plays (each hand doing different actions) f. Imitates complex motor activities in songs and games
CA.p3.10d: Beginning to take a role in dramatic play.	Preschoolers	Cognition	Description Description T. Symbolic Play b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play c. Represents more complex events in play d. Uses different voices for different people in play e. Pretend play includes a logical sequence (with three to four parts) that evolves as play proceeds

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			g. Uses dolls, stuffed animals, or puppets as participants
			in play (gives dialogue to them)
			i. Builds large structures from blocks or chairs and
			centers play around them
			I. Engages in complex adult role playing
CA.p3.11: Creating:			
CA.p3.11a: Follows simple instructions to			7. Symbolic Play
recreate story and dramatic movement.	Preschoolers	Cognition	b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play
	rrescribblers	Cognition	c. Represents more complex events in play
			f. Uses materials to construct other objects
CA.p3.11b: Uses costumes to disguise self and			7. Symbolic Play
become a character in everyday environment.	Preschoolers	Cognition	I. Engages in complex adult role playing
	Freschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
			a. Experiments with cause and effect when playing
CA.p3.12: Understanding:			
CA.p3.12a: Creates action and verbalization			7. Symbolic Play
with costume prompt.			b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play
	Preschoolers	Cognition	c. Represents more complex events in play
	rrescribblers	Cognition	d. Uses different voices for different people in play
			e. Pretend play includes a logical sequence (with three
			to four parts) that evolves as play proceeds
CA.p3.12b: Creates story with			7. Symbolic Play
props/manipulatives.			b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play
	Preschoolers	Cognition	c. Represents more complex events in play
	Preschoolers	Cognition	f. Uses materials to construct other objects
			g. Uses dolls, stuffed animals, or puppets as participants
			in play (gives dialogue to them)
Pre 4			
CA.P4:9: Physical:			
CA.p4.9a: Takes a role in acting out a story.	Preschoolers	Cognition	7. Symbolic Play
	Freschoolers	Cognition	b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play
CA.p4.9b: Creates dialogue specific to a type			7. Symbolic Play
of character.	Preschoolers	Cognition	d. Uses different voices for different people in play
	r rescribblers	Cognition	g. Uses dolls, stuffed animals, or puppets as participants
			in play (gives dialogue to them)
CA.p4.10: Responding:			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.p4.10a: Anticipates story plot and			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
structure of story.	Preschoolers	Cognition	p. Imagines and describes what will happen next in
			unfamiliar story or picture
CA.p4.10b: Assumes roles in dramatic play	Preschoolers	Cognition	7. Symbolic Play
situations.			b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play
CA.p4.10c: Interacts with others in listening			7. Symbolic Play
and responding in dramatic role.	Preschoolers	Cognition	e. Pretend play includes a logical sequence (with three to four parts) that evolves as play proceeds
	Prescribblers	Cognition	j. Cooperates with others in pretend play (discusses
			roles)
CA.p4.10d: Demonstrates feelings with body			7. Symbolic Play
and voice.	Preschoolers	Cognition	c. Represents more complex events in play
			I. Engages in complex adult role playing
CA.p4.11: Creating:			
CA.p4.11a: Dictates a story.	Preschoolers	Cognition	7. Symbolic Play
	Tresendorers	Cogimilari	h. Describes own activities during play
CA.p4.11b: Repeats dialogue and movement	Preschoolers	Communication Fine Motor	14. Conversation Skills
to tell a story.			n. Names three or more elements or describes what is
			happening when asked to tell all about a picture or
			storybook
			17. Fine Motor f Imitates compley meter activities in songs and gam
CA.p4.11c: Creates roles for self and others in			f. Imitates complex motor activities in songs and gam 7. Symbolic Play
dramatic play situations using body and	Preschoolers	Cognition	k. Uses toy animals or dolls to act out "What would
dialogue.	rrescribblers	Cognition	happen if?"
CA.p4.11d: Uses costumes to create character			7. Symbolic Play
with dialogue.			e. Pretend play includes a logical sequence (with thre
	Preschoolers	Cognition	to four parts) that evolves as play proceeds
			k. Uses toy animals or dolls to act out "What would
			happen if?"
CA.p4.11e: Creates and executes complicated			7. Symbolic Play
plot with conflict and resolution verbally and	Preschoolers	Cognition	c. Represents more complex events in play
physically.			I. Engages in complex adult role playing
CA.p4.11f: Uses props/objects in creative			7. Symbolic Play
ways to promote and create story.	Preschoolers	Cognition	g. Uses dolls, stuffed animals, or puppets as participa
			in play (gives dialogue to them)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item		
CA.p4.12: Understanding:					
CA.p4.12a: Retells stories.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills n. Names three or more elements or describes what is happening when asked to tell all about a picture or storybook		
CA.p4.12b: Uses imagination to create dramatic roles.	Preschoolers	Cognition	a. Talks to dolls or animals and/or makes them interact with one another b. Assumes different roles in fantasy play c. Represents more complex events in play d. Uses different voices for different people in play e. Pretend play includes a logical sequence (with three to four parts) that evolves as play proceeds g. Uses dolls, stuffed animals, or puppets as participants in play (gives dialogue to them) i. Builds large structures from blocks or chairs and centers play around them		
CA.p4.12c: Creates whole characters using imagination, puppets, inanimate objects (e.g., stuffed animals).	Preschoolers	Cognition	7. Symbolic Play g. Uses dolls, stuffed animals, or puppets as participants in play (gives dialogue to them)		
CA.p4.12d: Critiques drama experiences and find meaning/moral in story.	Preschoolers	Communication	14. Conversation Skills u. Communicates knowledge about the world to peers and adults 15. Sentence Construction t. Uses a variety of adjectives to describe what has been seen, heard, or experienced u. Uses endings on verbs or nouns to indicate the activity of a person or thing v. Uses comparatives		
Kindergarten					
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Visual Arts					
Young Infant					
CA.i.13: Physical:					
CA.i.13a: Responds to light, color.	Infants & Toddlers	Cognition	5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial a. Visually fixates for at least 3 seconds		

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			b. Visually tracks object horizontally (from side to side)
			c. Visually tracks object vertically (from head to stomach)
			d. Visually tracks object in a circle
CA.i.13b: Explores sensory materials.			4-III. Self-Help Skills: Grooming
G. I 133. Explores sensory materials.	Infants & Toddlers	Personal-Social	a. Enjoys playing in water
		C	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
		Cognition	d. Plays with toys placed in hands
CA.i.14: Responding:			
CA.i.14a: Responds to various textures and		Personal-Social	4-III. Self-Help Skills: Grooming
sensory materials - fabric, water, sand, etc.	Infants &	r ersonar-sociar	a. Enjoys playing in water
	Toddlers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
		338	d. Plays with toys placed in hands
CA.i.15: Creating:	1	T	
CA.i.15a: Splashes water, blows bubbles.	Infants &	Personal-Social	4-III. Self-Help Skills: Grooming
CA: 1C: Hadayatanding:	Toddlers		a. Enjoys playing in water
CA.i.16: Understanding: CA.i.16a: Beginning to imitate sounds.			16. Imitation: Vocal
CA.I. 10a. Beginning to inflicate sources.	Infants & Toddlers	Communication	c. Repeats sounds just made when imitated by caregiver
			d. Shifts sounds (imitates sounds in repertoire when
			made by caregiver)
			e. Imitates inflection
			f. Experiments with making own mouth move like that of
			an adult
			g. Attempts to match new sounds
CA.i.16b: Favors objects/sensory materials.		Personal-Social	1. Self-Regulation & Responsibility
	Infants &		e. Entertains self with toys for short periods of time
	Toddlers		3. Self-Concept
			c. Makes choices
CA.i.16c: May attach to a special object -	Infants &	Personal-Social	3. Self-Concept
blanket, "lovey.	Toddlers	i crsonar sociar	c. Makes choices
Mobile Infant			
CA.mi.13: Physical:			
CA.mi.13a: Scribbles with crayon.	Infants &	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills
	Toddlers	1	b. Scribbles spontaneously

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.mi.13b: Crawls on textures - fabric, wood,	Infants &	Gross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play
bubble wrap.	Toddlers	Gross Motor	a. Explores play area with supervision
CA.mi.14: Responding:			
CA.mi.14a: Examines small objects and details.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation c. Brings toy and hand into visual field and looks at them when toy is placed in hand
CA.mi.14b: Grasps objects with thumb and pointer finger.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	18. Grasp & Manipulation m. Grasps an object, using thumb against index and middle fingers n. Uses inferior pincer grasp (i.e., thumb against side of index finger) p. Uses neat pincer grasp (i.e., thumb against tip of index finger)
CA.mi.15: Creating:			
CA.mi.15a: Explores sensory materials - non- toxic paint, fingerpaint, paper, playdough,	Infants &	Gross Motor	22-IV. Upright: Outdoor Play a. Explores play area with supervision
sand.	Toddlers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Plays with toys placed in hands
CA.mi.16: Understanding:			
CA.mi.16a: Repeats actions, sounds, activities, etc.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills d. Imitates vertical stroke e. Imitates shifting from scribble to stroke and back f. Imitates horizontal stroke
Toddler			
CA.t.13: Physical:			
CA.t.13a: Grips paint brush, crayons, pipette, spray bottle.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills a. Marks paper with writing implement
CA.t.13b: Makes random and disordered scribbles.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills b. Scribbles spontaneously
CA.t.14: Responding:			
CA.t.14a: Explores variety of art media: painting, gluing, printing, fingerpainting, clay, etc.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills c. Fingerpaints with whole hand
CA.t.14b: Shows control of paint, brushes, markers, etc.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills c. Fingerpaints with whole hand

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.t.15: Creating:			
CA.t.15a: Explores and manipulates sensory materials.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	 19. Bilateral Skills p. Puts loose pop beads together q. Strings three large beads t. Strings small beads
		Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Plays with toys placed in hands
CA.t.15b: Demonstrates self-expression with art materials.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills c. Fingerpaints with whole hand g. Pretends to write
CA.t.16: Understanding:			
CA.t.16a: Explores and manipulates sensory materials.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	 19. Bilateral Skills p. Puts loose pop beads together q. Strings three large beads t. Strings small beads 21. Visual-Motor Skills c. Fingerpaints with whole hand
		Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Plays with toys placed in hands
CA.t.16b: Demonstrates self-expression with art materials.	Infants & Toddlers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills a. Marks paper with writing implement b. Scribbles spontaneously c. Fingerpaints with whole hand
Pre 3	1		
CA.p3.13: Physical:			
CA.p3.13a: Begins use of scissors.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills d. Snips with scissors e. Makes continuous cuts across paper i. Cuts on a straight line, staying within 1/2 inch of the line k. Cuts out a 4-inch square n. Cuts out a 4-inch circle q. Cuts out pictures following general shape
CA.p3.13b: Explores with natural and recycled objects.	Preschoolers	Cognition	8. Problem Solving/Reasoning d. Plays with toys placed in hands
CA.p3.14: Responding:			

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
CA.p3.14a: Explores more complex art	Preschoolers	Cognition schoolers Fine Motor	7. Symbolic Play
activities.			h. Describes own activities during play
			21. Visual-Motor Skills
			f. Copies a circle
			g. Copies a cross
			h. Draws a person with a head and at least one feature
			j. Draws a person with a head and four features
			m. Draws simple representational pictures
			p. Draws a person with a head and eight features
CA.p3.14b: Mixes two basic shapes - abstract		Cognition	6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
rather than representational.	Preschoolers	Cognition	c. Sorts by shape
	rrescribblers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills
		Tille Wiotol	p. Draws a person with a head and eight features
CA.p3.15: Creating:	1		
CA.p3.15a: Creates work that requires some			18. Grasp & Manipulation
planning - usually a person with head and 2	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	d. Makes simple forms with play dough
vertical lines for legs.	1163611001613	111 I III WOO	21. Visual-Motor Skills
			p. Draws a person with a head and eight features
CA.p3.15b: Works independently.	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept
			m. Seeks activities that challenge skills
CA.p3.16: Understanding:	T T		
CA.p3.16a: Mixes colors to create a new color.			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
		Cognition	i. After observing three objects being placed under
			separate covers, identifies the cover under which
	Preschoolers		8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
			h. Completes sequences of colors or shapes
			13. Verbal Comprehension
			e. Sorts by color on verbal direction (no sample)
CA.p3.16b: Names shapes.			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
		Cognition	f. Tells the name of object or picture shown briefly in a
	Preschoolers		group of two and then hidden
			i. After observing three objects being placed under
		0	separate covers, identifies the cover under which
			6-II. Visual Perception: Matching & Sorting
			c. Sorts by shape
			e. Matches geometric designs (orientation irrelevant)

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			h. Matches at least eight geometric shapes
			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
			h. Completes sequences of colors or shapes
Pre 4			
CA.p4.13: Physical:			
CA.p4.13a: Uses a variety of materials to			18. Grasp & Manipulation
create art.			d. Makes simple forms with play dough
	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills
			c. Strings small beads
			i. Does simple sewing
CA.p4.13b: Shows skill with scissors.			21. Visual-Motor Skills
			d. Snips with scissors
			e. Makes continuous cuts across paper
	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	i. Cuts on a straight line, staying within 1/2 inch of the
	rieschoolers	i ille Motoi	line
			k. Cuts out a 4-inch square
			n. Cuts out a 4-inch circle
			q. Cuts out pictures following general shape
CA.p4.14: Responding:			
CA.p4.14a: Recognizes and describes various			5. Attention & Memory: Visual/Spatial
art forms - sculpture, painting, printing.	Preschoolers	Cognition	k. Describes from memory visual characteristics of
			familiar objects
			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
			d. Independently explores objects to determine their
			functions and/or shows other people how they work
			m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do
			you" questions
CA.p4.14b: Drawings suggest real life.	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	21. Visual-Motor Skills
	Tresendorers	Title Wotor	m. Draws simple representational pictures
CA.p4.14c: Drawings becoming better defined,	Preschoolers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept
more detail.	Tresendorers	T CISOTIAI SOCIAI	m. Seeks activities that challenge skills
CA.p4.15: Creating:			
CA.p4.15a: Tells stories/works out problems		Cognition	7. Symbolic Play
with drawings.	Preschoolers -		h. Describes own activities during play
	i rescribblers	Personal-Social	3. Self Concept
		i Ci sorial-social	j. Talks about own feelings in relation to events

Early Skills	Level	Domain	The Carolina Curriculum Sequence, Item
			n. Identifies own strengths and abilities
CA.p4.15b: Combines multiple media (e.g.,			18. Grasp & Manipulation
builds sculpture then paints sculpture; paints			d. Makes simple forms with play dough
paper then prints on it).			j. Places paper clips on paper
	Preschoolers	Fine Motor	19. Bilateral Skills
	Prescribblers	Fille Motol	c. Strings small beads
			g. Ties single knot
			i. Does simple sewing
			I. Folds paper in half (no demonstration)
CA.p4.16: Understanding:			
CA.p4.16a: Demonstrates understanding of art			11. Concepts/Vocabulary: Expressive
vocabulary and concepts.		Cognition/	q. Uses new word in conversation soon after hearing the
	Preschoolers	Communication	word or having been told the meaning of the words
		Communication	r. Labels colors: red, green, blue, orange, purple, yellow,
			black, brown, pink, and gray
CA.p4.16b: Discusses own artistic creations			8. Problem Solving/Reasoning
and those of others.		Cognition	d. Independently explores objects to determine their
	Preschoolers		functions and/or shows other people how they work
			m. Responds appropriately to "tell me how" or "how do
			you" questions
Kindergarten			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A